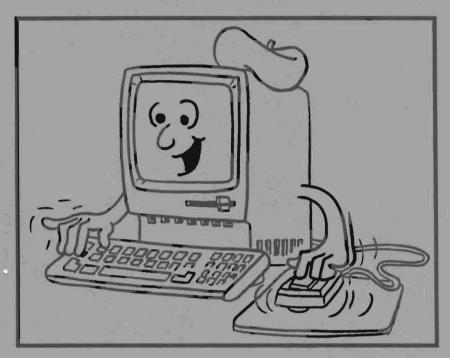
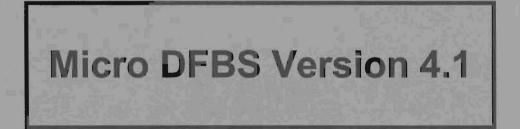
MICRO DFBS



A Guide to Processing Dairy Farm Business Summaries in County and Regional Extension Offices for



Linda D. Putnam Wayne A. Knoblauch

Department of Agricultural, Resource, and Managerial Economics College of Agriculture and Life Sciences Corneli University, Ithaca, New York 14853

It is the Policy of Cornell University actively to support equality of educational and employment opportunity. No person shall be denied admission to any educational program or activity or be denied employment on the basis of any legally prohibited discrimination involving, but not limited to, such factors as race, color, creed, religion, national or ethnic origin, sex, age or handicap. The University is committed to the maintenance of affirmative action programs which will assure the continuation of such equality of opportunity.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

.

-

,

.

	<u>Page</u>
INTRODUCTION	I
HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS	1
VERSION 4.1 REVISIONS	1
USING MICRO DFBS	2
Installing Micro DFBS Version 4.1	2
Start the program	2
Enter the input data	3
Verify the data	30
Calculate and print farm summary	30
Check the diagnostics page	32
Update or Display a record	32
Set New Screen Directory	32
Delete a record	33
Make backup copies of the data	33
Make selected copy of the data	33
Append farm files to database	33
Exit	33
HINTS FOR INTERPRETING AND USING DAIRY FARM BUSINESS SUMMARY DIAGNOSTICS	49
APPENDIX A. HOW TO COMPLETE DFBS CHECK-IN FORMS	61
APPENDIX B. DFBS DATA CHECK-IN FORM	74
APPENDIX C. PROCEDURES FOR CALCULATING COST OF PRODUCING MILK	89
APPENDIX D. A LISTING OF DFBS FIELD NAMES	91

INTRODUCTION

This publication is a guide to using the Microcomputer Dairy Farm Business Summary (Micro DFBS) computer program for analyzing the financial and production performance of individual dairy farm businesses. County Cooperative Extension agents and regional specialists are the intended audience, however, college faculty in other states may also find this publication of value. Farm business summary and analysis projects have long been a basic part of the agricultural Extension program in New York State. Records submitted by New York State dairy farmers provide the basis for many Extension educational programs and the data for applied research studies and classroom teaching.

Extension offices have the capability to strengthen their dairy farm business analysis activities by calculating and printing the individual farm summaries for immediate use by the agent and farmer, at any time. After entry in the county, individual farm data are sent to the Department of Agricultural, Resource, and Managerial Economics at Cornell University for additional review prior to calculation of county, regional, and State summaries.

HARDWARE REQUIREMENTS

Version 4.1 of the Micro DFBS program will run on IBM and IBM-compatible computers with a 386 processor (or higher) with a minimum of 640K of random-access memory (RAM), 5 megabytes of free disk space, and at least one floppy disk drive. The WINDOWSTM 3.1^1 or higher operating system is needed.

Printers vary from one Extension office to another, and an effort is made to make the program work with as many printers as possible. Most printers capable of printing 10 characters per inch and 66 lines per page should work. Micro DFBS version 4.1 uses the default printer specified in the Windows[™] Print Manager.

Each farm summary printout is 12 pages long and you typically need three copies -- one for the farmer, one for your county or regional Extension office file, and one to send to Cornell for the regional and State summaries.

VERSION 4.1 REVISIONS

Revisions made for Micro DFBS Version 4.1 include the following:

- 1. Worksheet screens have been added for grown feed inventory, changes in accounts receivable, and changes in accounts payable. Enter data in the worksheet screens and the totals will automatically carry over to the appropriate screens.
- 2. "Set screen directory" is an option added to the utility menu. You may have the data in a directory other than c:\dfbs\database (including the a: or b: drive). The program defaults to c:\dfbs\database so you will have to run "set screen directory" each time you use the program if you wish to use a directory other than the default for your data.
- 3. There is a "recalculate" box to check when you select "Single Farm Report". Check this box whenever you have made updates in your data before printing the report. The files oldcalc.dbf, oldcalc2.dbf and oldcp.dbf will be updated with the calculated values.
- 4. The "Condensed Balance Sheet Including Deferred Taxes" is now operational. If a farm has data for deferred taxes in Screen 14, select "Opt. Cond. Bal. St." from the "Choose pages" drop-down box in the Report window.
- 5. bST has been added to the supply inventory in Screen 3 and expenses in Screen 13.

¹ Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

- 6. The constant used for the value of unpaid family labor and value of operator's labor is \$1,550 per month. This is based on the wage rate for all hired farm workers reported by the New York Agricultural Statistics Service.
- 7. The discount rates used in calculation of lease assets and liabilities are 8.75 percent at the beginning of year, and 9.25 percent at the end of the year. These are the typical interest rates paid by farm borrowers during the year.

USING MICRO DFBS

This tutorial section will serve as a learning guide and "hands-on" exercise in using Micro DFBS. The user becomes familiar with the operation of Micro DFBS by:

- a) installing MicroDFBS Version 4.1
- b) starting the program
- c) typing information from a sample input form
- d) calculating and printing a summary
- e) preparing a diskette for shipment to Cornell

This tutorial assumes that a suitable microcomputer and printer are available and the user knows how to operate them. Microcomputer hardware requirements were explained above. If you are not familiar with the operation of your microcomputer and operating system, refer to your Windows[™] User's Manual.

INSTALLING MICRO DFBS VERSION 4.1

You should have three installation disks and one data disk. You will need about 5 megabytes of hard disk space for the program and your data.

Insert the first installation disk in the floppy drive. From the Windows Program Manager, select File, Run. Type *a:install* in the space if the installation disk is in your A: drive; type *b:intall* if it is in your B: drive. Follow the directions on the screen. If you have an existing \dfbs directory, you may want to copy the contents to another directory before installing the new program.

When installation of the program is complete, copy the contents of the data disk to the \dfbs\database\ directory. Copy the files by using File Manager, Windows Explorer or DOS.

START THE PROGRAM

Double-click on the Micro DFBS Version 4.1 icon to start the program.

You should see the main menu.

	Mai	n Me	nu		·
Data	i Men	1		noborných (nakra (na	
Sing	jle Fa	rm F	tepoi		· · · · ·
Utili	ty Me	:00			
Exit	to Op	erat	ing S	lyste	m

The main menu shows the options available in DFBS. Select an option by clicking the mouse on your choice, or by typing the underlined letter.

<u>Data Menu</u> is selected when entering the input data for a new farm or when editting existing data.

<u>Report Menu</u> is selected when you want to print or view all or part of the 12-page calculated report.

<u>Utility Menu</u> is selected when you need to delete a farm from the database or make backup copies of the database.

<u>Exit to Operating System</u> is selected to exit the Micro DFBS Verison 4.1 program and return to the Windows[™] Program Manager.

ENTER THE INPUT DATA.²

The Data Menu option on the main menu is used to enter input data for a new farm or to change or display a previously entered farm record. Use the cursor keys (\uparrow or \downarrow), the mouse, or type a "d" (for data) to select the Data Menu option.

The Data Entry Menu is shown below.

Main Menu
Data Menu
 Single Farm Report
Utility Menu
 Exit to Operating System

"New Farm Input or Edit All Screens" is used when you are entering the farm data for the first time, even if the farm participated last year. Also use this option when proofreading or editing data when you want to move through all 14 input screens in sequential order.

"Edit Farm Using Single Screens" is used when you have previously entered the data for the farm and you want to go to selected screens.

"Return to Main Menu" exits the data entry menu.

Select "New Farm Input or Edit All Screens" by clicking on it with the mouse; or use the cursor key to highlight the option, then press <enter>.

The program will continue to Screen 1. The cursor begins in the field for "Year". The default year is one year less than the current date. For example, data entered in 1998 is assumed to be for a 1997 DFBS since that is the last complete calendar year. If you wish to do a DFBS for a different year, type it in the field "Year". If the year displayed is correct, press <enter> or click the mouse in the next field, Farm Number.

² See Appendix A for guidelines to completing the Dairy Farm Business Summary check-in form.

You will see a field to enter a farm number. The farm number assigned will be made up of your 2-digit county number, followed by a 3-digit number identifying the individual farm.³

<u>Important</u> - select farm numbers carefully following the recommended procedure. You must assign the same number to the same farm each year and assign a new number to a new farm. This is essential for the first page of the summary, "Progress of The Farm Business", and page 8, "Repayment Analysis", to work properly.

If you make an error entering data and you notice it before typing the \dashv (return/enter) key, you can correct the error by using the backspace key to erase the error, or the \leftarrow key or mouse to move the cursor back and type the correct entry. If you press \dashv (return/enter) before noticing the error, you can move back to the incorrect entry by using the \uparrow key or mouse, and then retype the number.

The top of the first page of the sample farm check-in form is shown below. The sample farm number is 46007 and the number is written in the space labeled "Processing number".

CORNELL COOPERATIVE EXTENSION DAIRY FARM BUSINESS SUMMARY DATA CHECK-IN FORM

Name Farm Name	Henry Holstein	County	Suffolk	SCREEN 1.
Address	123 Dairy Lane			
	Howardville, NY 12345-1234	Proc. number_	46007	Year 1997
Phone no	607-255-8429	(X)complete,	() entered,	()ready
Check if Certi	fied Organic Milk Producer 7	-		
Year first beca	ame certified: <u>1996</u>	Update Screen	s:	

Type the farm number:

46007 ↓

Micro DFBS will find the record for farm 46007. This record already contains data from the previous year, such as beginning of year inventory values and beginning of year assets and liabilities.

³ Assign farm numbers for new cooperators from the list of available farm numbers provided by Cornell

Screen 1 contains the farm name, address, and phone number from the boxed-in area at the top of page 1 of the check-in form. Screen numbers 2 through 14 correspond to the other 13 boxed-in areas of the check-in form. Worksheet screens 3, 6, and 7 correspond to the worksheets by the same number on the check-in form.

Screen 1 should look like Screen 1 below. The farm number and county are already inserted for you and the cursor is at the operator's name.

Enter the farmer's name. There is no farm name, so enter \downarrow (return/enter) to move to the address line and type the rest of the farm information, (use the sample farm information from above).

CORNEL	LL COOPERATIVE EXT	ENSION DAIRY FARM BUSINESS SUMMARY DATA C	- C ×
		Year 1997 , Farm# 46007	SCREEN1
Name	Henry Holstein		
Farm name			
Address	123 Dairy Lane Howardville	NY 12345-1234	
Phone_no	[<u>607]255-8429</u>	County Suffolk	
	Regular Farm	Certified organic 🗴 Year first 1996	
	Irregular Farm 🗴	milk producer became certified Verified	

At the bottom of the screen, find the classifications "Regular" and "Irregular". The regular and irregular classifications indicate the accuracy and completeness of the information for determination of whether or not this farm will be included in the county, regional, and state summaries. Regular is included; irregular is not. Select the appropriate classification by clicking the mouse in the box and typing "X".

Also at the bottom of Screen 1 is a box to check if the farm is a certified organic milk producer. To check the box, click the mouse in the box and type "X". Type \dashv (return/enter) to move to the space for the year certified and enter the year.

The box labeled "Verified" is for Cornell use.

The entering of farm information in Screen 1 has now been completed. It is possible to change data in the screen at this point. For example, use the mouse or \uparrow or \downarrow keys to move the cursor to "Farm Name" and type:

Holstein Haven , (return/enter)

There are three ways to get out of Screen 1 and move to the next screen:

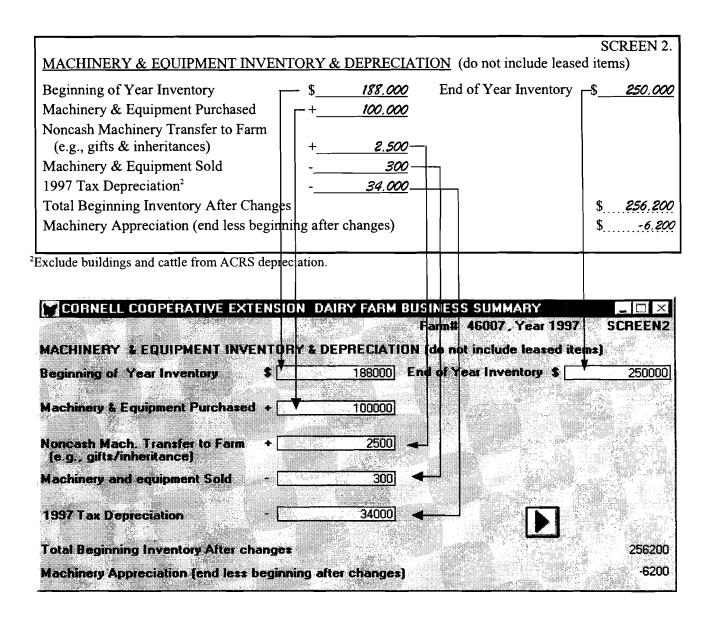
- 1) ↓ (return/enter). Keep pressing return until the cursor goes to the "proceed" button and then to the next screen.
- 2) key. Keep pressing the down arrow key until the cursor goes to the "proceed" button and then to the next screen.
- 3) Use the mouse to select the "proceed" > button to go to the next screen.

Move to Screen 2 by clicking the mouse on the "proceed" > button.

You should see Screen 2.

CORNELL COOPERATIVE EXT	ENSION DAIL	RY FARM	BUSINESS SUMMARY		
			Farm# 46007, Year	1997	SCREEN2
MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT INVE	NTORY & DE	PRECIATIO)N (do not include leas	ed item	\$)
Beginning of Year Inventory		188000	End of Year Inventory	\$ 2000	0
Machinery & Equipment Purchased	•	0			
Noncash Mach. Transfer to Farm (e.g., gifts/inheritance)	+ <u></u>	0			
Machinery and equipment Sold	-	0			
1997 Tax Depreciation	-	0		7	
Total Beginning Inventory After ch	anges				188000
Machinery Appreciation (end less	beginning afte	r changes)			-188000

Part of page 1 of Henry Holstein's check-in sheet, the machinery inventory and depreciation information, is shown below. The arrows show where each item is typed into Screen 2 of Micro DFBS. If there were previous year's data, the beginning of year inventory value will be displayed. If this value does not need to be revised, press \downarrow (return/enter) to move to the next item. If it needs to be changed, simply type the revised value over the existing one and \downarrow (return/enter). Enter the data called for. Use \downarrow (return/enter) to move from one item to the next one below. Do not type commas or spaces within or to the left of numbers. Use the mouse, cursor (\downarrow) key, or \downarrow (return/enter) to skip zero entries. The last two items are calculated by Micro DFBS. When you have entered all the data for Screen 2, advance to Worksheet 3 by clicking the mouse on the "proceed" button.



BAR MENU OPTIONS

The bar menu above the data input screen provides some useful options. These are selected by clicking the mouse on the menu item.

"Screens" allows you to open another data input screen for data entry or viewing. Click the mouse on the screen number you wish to open (WHEN DONE WITH THE SCREEN, CLICK THE MOUSE ON THE PROCEED >> BUTTON TO CLOSE THE SCREEN. NOT CLOSING THE SCREEN COULD RESULT IN TOO MANY WINDOWS OPEN, AND COULD CAUSE AN UNEXPECTED CONDITION.)

Choose "Database", then "Browse" to view the entire database for the data input screen. Use this option to view previous year's data for the farm you are working on, or to view data from other farms. Use the scroll panels along the bottom and right side of the screen to view the data. **Do not attempt to edit the data using Database, Browse.** See Appendix D for a listing of field names and a description of each field name. You may change the order in which the columns are displayed. Do this by clicking and holding the mouse on the field name at the top of the column you wish to move. Then drag the column to where you want it

7

in the database and then let go of the mouse button. In this way you can position the fields you want to see next to each other. (This does not change the structure of the database in any way. This only changes the way you view the data.) To exit the "database" option, click the mouse on the control-menu box (appears as a red fox in Windows "95) in the upper left corner of the window, then select "next window" to go back to the data input screen. The column order will return to its original structure.

"Help" allows you to view diagnostic messages or make use of a calculator.

"Exit" returns you to the Data Entry Menu.

ON-SCREEN DIAGNOSTICS

As data are entered in the input screens, you may see a message in a box displayed in the upper right-hand corner. These are diagnostic statements that result from a series of checks performed on the data to look for values out of a range, missing data, or possibly incorrect data. When you see a diagnostic message displayed on the screen, check your data for accuracy. If you want more information than the diagnostic statement tells you, select "Help" from the bar menu above the screen. You will see a help screen as shown below.

🥐 Help		3
Topics	Screen 2 error Machinery appreciation is low.	ł
<u>N</u> ext	Reported machinery market values fell more than was accounted for by depreciation. While this is possible, especially in periods of "soft" machinery markets, the	
Previous	decrease was more than 10% of beginning machinery inventory. Check to see if all values, especially	
Look Up	depreciation, are correct.	
See Aixo 🗱		
		Ŧ

Click the mouse on the "Topics" button to see the list of diagnostics by screen number. Press the "Help" button to return to the help screen. Click the mouse on the "Next" or "Previous" buttons to move down and up the list of diagnostic messages.

When finished using the help screen, be sure to close the window. Do this by clicking the mouse on the control-menu box in the upper left corner of the window, then select "Close". You may now continue with data entry.

To get back to the input screen when a diagnostic message is on the screen, click the mouse on the screen or type \downarrow (return/enter).

COMPLETE THE DATA ENTRY

Screens 3 through 14 and Worksheets 3, 6, and 7 are handled in a similar way as Screen 2 and, are designed to resemble the check-in form as closely as possible.

Now finish typing the farm information for Henry Holstein into Screens 3 through 14 and Worksheets 3, 6, and 7 using the data on the following pages. After Screen 14, you should be back to the Data Entry Menu.

The data for Worksheet 3, Grown Feed and Supply Inventory Worksheet, are entered across the rows. The "Total Value" columns are calculated as are the total beginning and ending grown feed and supply inventory. These totals are carried forward to Screen 3, Feed and Supply Inventory.

WORKSHEET 3. GROWN FEED INVENTORY WORKSHEET

Use this worksheet to calculate beginning and end year values of grown feed and supplies.

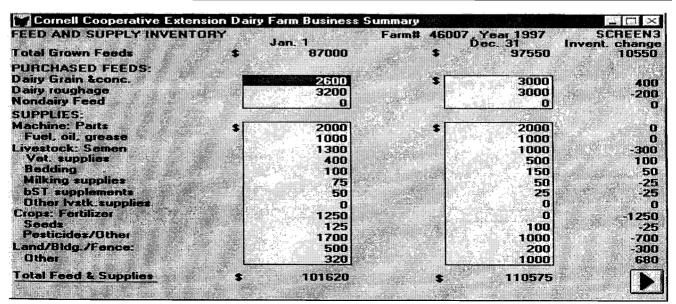
	January 1, 1997			December 31, 1997			
		\$ per	Total		\$ per	Total	
Item	Quant.	x Unit	= Value	Quant.	x Unit	= Value	
GROWN FEED AND SUP	PPLIES:						
Corn-HMSC or HMEC	7 <i>,200</i>	\$ <u>2.71</u>	\$ <u>19,512.00</u>	9,000	\$ <u> </u>	\$ <u> </u>	
Corn-dry,							
Oats	470	3.86	1, 814, 20	500	3.50	1,750	
Wheat	551	2.24	<u> </u>	600	<u> </u>	1,950	
Dry hay	240	\$ <u> </u>	\$ <u>19,440.00</u>	250	\$ <u>75.00</u>	\$ <u> </u>	
Hay crop silage	1,125	40.0	45,000.00	1,400	35.00	49,000	
Corn silage							
Other							
Grown supplies: bedding		\$	\$		\$	\$	
lumber							
			↓			\downarrow	

5.00	JANUARY 1,	1997		DECEMBER 3	1, 1997	l i ka 🖡
ltem	Quantity X \$	Per Unit = T	otal Value	Quantity 🗙 💲	Per Unit = T	otal Value
Corn, HMSC or HMEC	7200	2.71	19512.00	9000	2.90	26100.0
Corn, dry		0.00	0.00	0	0.00	0.0
Oats	470	3.86	1814.20	500]	3.50	1750.0
Wheat	551	2.24	1234.24	003	3.25	1950.0
Dry hay	240	81.00	19440.00	250	75.00	18750.0
Hay crop silage	1125	40.00	45000.00	1400	35.00	49000.0
Corn silage	0	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.0
Other	0	0.00	0.00	0	0.00	0.0
Grown sup.: bedding	<u> </u>	0.00	0.00		0.00	0.0
lumber		0.00	0.00		0.00	0.0

Screen 3, Feed and Supply Inventory, has three columns, two of which are for data entry. The beginning and end year columns for purchased feeds and supplies are entered and the beginning and end year totals and inventory change column are computed. The totals for beginning and end year for the grown feed and supplies are calculated from Worksheet 3. The check-in form has additional columns in Screen 3 for quantities and \$ per unit; however, these are work spaces. If there were previous year's data, the beginning of year inventory values will be displayed. The order of data entry is across the rows.

The inventory change for all feed and supplies is calculated by subtracting the beginning year inventory value from the end year inventory value. The inventory change for grown feeds is then transferred automatically to Screen 12, the accrual receipts screen. The inventory changes for purchased feeds and supplies are transferred to Screen 13, the accrual expenses screen.

FEED & SUPPLY INV	ENTORY		\downarrow			\downarrow	SCREEN 3.
Total Grown Feed and S	Supplies (fi	om above)	↓ \$ <i>87.000</i>			\$ 97 <i>.550</i>	<u>Invent. Change</u> ¹ \$ 10,550
Total Grown Teed and E	uppnes (n	0111 400 (0)	\$ <u>87,000</u>			\$ <u></u>	Φ
PURCHASED FEED: ((use p.11 d	efinitions)					
Dairy grain & conc.		x	=\$ <u>2.600</u>		x	=\$ <u> </u>	400
Dairy roughage	3.2	1000	3,200	30	100	<u> </u>	- 200
Nondairy feed							
SUPPLIES:							
Machine: Parts		x	=\$ 2 ,000		x	=\$ <u>2,000</u>	\$ <i>0</i>
Fuel, oil, grease			1,000			1,000	0
Livestock: Semen			1,300			1,000	- 300
Veterinary supplies			400			500	100
Bedding			100			150	50
Milking supplies			75			50	- 25
bST supplements			50			25	- 25
Other lvsk supplies			0			0	0
Crops: Fertilizer			1,250			0	-1,250
Seeds			125			100	- 25
Pesticides & other	· · · · · · ·		1,700		· · · · · · ·	1,000	- 700
Land, building & fence			500			200	- 300
Other:			320			1.000	680
Total Feed & Supplies			\$ 101,620			\$ 110,575	



Data entry in Screen 4, Livestock Inventory, starts with "leased dairy cows" then continues across the remaining rows. All totals are calculated. The "\$ per Head" columns are calculated after the "number of head" and "total value" entries are made for each row. If you prefer to enter "\$ per Head" values, the "Total Value" will be calculated.

If there were previous year's data, the beginning of year inventory values will be displayed.

LIVESTOCK	d daim	and at an	d of woon	20			SC	CREEN 4	
Number of leased and rented	a dairy co	ows at end	1 01 year <u>4</u>		ecember 31	1997 Inve	ntory Usi	no.	
	Jan. 1	, 1997 In	ventory	L		<u>Prices</u>		<u>12/31/97 Prices</u>	
	<u>-</u> <u>u</u>	\$ per	Total		$\frac{1}{9}$ per	Total	\$ per	Total	
	No.	Head_	Value	No.	Head	Value	Head	Value	
Dairy Cows:	120	<u>\$1,000</u>	<u>\$ 120,000</u>		<u>\$ 1,000</u>	<u>\$ 115,000</u>	<u>\$ 1,100</u>	<u>\$126,500</u>	
Total Dairy Cows	120		\$ 120,000	115		\$ 115,000		\$126,50	
Heifers:									
Bred Heifers	25	<u>\$ 850</u>	<u>\$ 21,250</u>	30	<u>\$ 850</u>	<u>\$ 25,500</u>	<u>\$ 900</u>	<u>\$ 27,00</u>	
Open (6 mo bred)	21	<u> </u>	11,550	20	<u> </u>	11,000	600	12.00	
Calves (< 6 mo.)	55	400	22,000	55	400	22,000	425	23.37	
Total Heifers	101		54,800	105		58.500		62,37	
Bulls & Other Livestock:									
		\$	\$		<u>\$</u>	<u>\$</u>	\$	\$	
Total Bulls & Other									
Livestock			<u>\$</u>			<u>\$</u>		\$	
Total Livestock	221		\$174,800	220		\$173.500		\$188,87	

		а. 1941 г.			Decemb	er 31. 1997	Inventory	Jsing:
	<u>Jan</u> No.	<u>1, 1997</u> \$ per Head	Inventory Total Value	()1701797 5 per Tead	<u>Prices</u> Total Value	12/31/97 \$ per Head	<u>Prices</u> Total Value
Dairy Cows:	120	1000	120000	115 \$	1000 \$	115000	\$ 1100 \$ 0	126500
Fotal Dairy Cows	<u>0</u> 120	L_U_	120000	115 L	0 _[\$	115000	չՍ_լ \$	126500
teifers: Bred Heifers Open (6 mo bred) Calves (<=6 mo.) Total Heifers	25 21 55 101	850 \$ 550 400	21250 11550 22000 54800	30 \$ 20 55 105	850 550 400	25500 11000 22000 58500	\$ <u>900</u> 600 425 \$	27000 12000 23375 62375
Bulls & Other Livestk:	0 0	0\$	0	0 \$	0 \$ 0	0 0	\$ <u>0</u> \$. 0
Total Bulls & Other Livestock Total Livestock	0 221		0 174800	0 220	\$ \$	0 173500		0 188875

The data for Screen 5, Real Estate Inventory, are entered in the following order: beginning year market value, end year market value, new land, new buildings, lost capital, nonfarm noncash transfer, depreciation, and real estate sold (total sale price, sale expenses, and note/mortgage held by seller). All remaining items are calculated.

If there were previous year's data, the beginning of year inventory value will be displayed. It may be revised, if necessary, by typing the new value over the existing one and \downarrow (return/enter).

REAL ESTATE INVENTORY BALANCE			SCREEN 5
Land & Building Market Value:	Beginning	<u>\$ </u>	End <u>\$ 418,000</u>
New Real Estate:			
Purchased: $\frac{1}{2,000} + \frac{28,000}{28,000} -$	<u>\$ 5.000</u> =	+\$ 35,000	
land bldgs./land imp.	lost capital	value added	
Noncash Real Estate Transfer to Farm (e.g. git	fts & inheritances)	<u>+ 10,000</u>	
Depreciation: from 1997 income tax (Include bu MACRS & ADS)	ildings in pre-ACRS, ACRS,	<u>- 10,000</u>	
Real Estate Sold: Total sale price	<u>\$10,500</u>		
Sale expenses	250		
Net sale price		- 10,250	
Note or mtg held by seller	<u>0</u>		
Net cash amt rec in 1997	= 10,250 ²		
Total Beginning Value After Changes			\$ 409,750
Real Estate Appreciation			\$

¹Use Worksheet 4, page 2. ²Calculated value is a cash inflow to the farm. If part or all of this was converted to nonfarm, include that amount in "personal withdrawals & family expenditures" (Screen 13, page 13).

Cornell Cooperative Extension Dairy Farm Busines	s Summary		
REAL ESTATE INVENTORY BALANCE	Farm# 46007,	Year 1997	SCREEN5
Land & Building Market Value:	Beginning \$	385000	End\$ 418000
New Real Estate: Purchased: \$ 12000 + \$ 28000 - \$ [land bldgs./land imp.] Noncash Real Estate Transfer to Farm [e.g. gifts/in]		35000 Value added 10000	
Depreciation: from 1997 income tax (Include building pre-ACRS, ACRS, MACRS & ADS)	sin -	10000	
Real Estate Sold: Total sale price \$ Sale expenses • Net sale Price Note/mortgage held by seller • Net cash amount received in 1997 =	10500 250 	10250	
Total Beginning Value After Changes:			\$ 409750
Real Estate Appreciation			\$ 8250

The order of data entry in Screen 6 is as follows: numbers of livestock, milk sold, butterfat test, production record, DHI#, bST usage, milking frequency, milking system, dairy housing, business type, and financial recordkeeping system.

The value entered for other livestock is the number of total work units for the total number of other livestock. Table 1 on the next page shows estimated work units for various livestock and crops.

When entering the Average Milk Plant Test, the decimal must be typed.

Business description items in Screen 6 are entered by clicking the mouse on the down arrow of the drop-down box, then click on your selection. The appropriate business description item will be displayed on the screen. The DHI number requires an 8-digit entry. The first 2 digits refer to the state, the next 2 digits refer to the county, and the last 4 digits are unique to the farm.

If there were previous year's data, the production record, milking system, business type, milking frequency, dairy housing, and financial recordkeeping system will have last year's data displayed. These items may be revised by clicking the mouse on the arrow of the drop-down box and then click on your selection.

LIVESTOCK & BUS	NESS DESCRI			SCREEN 6.
LIVESTOCK & BUSI	Avg. No.	Production		Primary
Livestock	For Year	Record	Milking System	Business Type
Dairy cows (owned,	<u>101 10ai</u>	$\frac{\underline{\chi}(1)}{\underline{\chi}(1)}$ D.H.I.	(1)Bucket & carry	(1)Single prop.
rented & leased)	157	(2) O.S.	(2)Dumping station	χ (2)Partnership
Heifers (dairy)	101	(2) 0.0. DHI#21 <i>461234</i>	(3)Pipeline	(3)Corporation
Bulls	<u> </u>	(3)Other	$\underline{\chi}$ (4)Herringbone par.	
	<u> </u>			Drimeers Finencial
Other: (type)	[] w.u. ¹	(4)None bST Usage	(5)Other parlor	Primary Financial Recordkeeping System
(# head)	w.u.	% of Herd:	Dairy Housing	(1)ELFAC II
Lbs. milk sold	Milking	$\chi(1) < 25\%$	(1)Stanchion/	(2)Account Book
<i>3,500,000</i>	0	(2)25-75%		(3)Agrifax Mail-in
		(3)>75%	$\underline{\mathcal{X}}$ (2)Freestall	$\underline{\chi}(4)$ On-Farm Computer
Arra mille alant		(4)Stopped	(3)Combination	(Software:)
Avg. milk plant				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
test <u>3. 7</u> % butterfat	(3)Other ⁴	using in '97		_(5)Other
		(5)Not Used		
Cornell Cooperat				7. Year 1997 SCREENS
CIVESTUCK & BUSH	NESS DESCRIP	TION	raim#: 4000	r, real 1357 SUNCEME
	Avg. No. For Year	Production Record	n ^{den M} ilk	ing System
Livestock	FULLBA			
Dairy cows (owned, rented & leased)	157	1 D.H.I.	<u> </u>	erringbone parlor
Heifer± (dairy)	101	DHI#	Dair	y Housing
Bulls		2	[461234] 2 F	reestall 🚽
Other: in work units		п <u> </u>		
		bST Useg to f Herd:	e Prîn Bus	ary nose Type
		1 <25%		
Lbs. milk sold		1 (254	<u>ZP</u>	artnership -
3500000	Milking		Prim	inty Financial
Avg. milk plant	Frequency	2	Rec	ord Keeping System

4 On-Farm computer

test

3.70 X8.F.

	Work units per head or per acre
Livestock	
Beef cows	2 2
Horses	
Hens (production only)	0.04
Egg processing (per dozen)	0.002
Pullets raised	0.004
Broilers raised	0.003
Brood sows	3
Hogs raised	0.15
Ewes	0.5
<u>Crops</u>	
Barley	0.6
Dry beans	1.5
Potatoes	6
Cabbage	9
Snap beans for processing	1
Sweet corn	1
Onions	12
Apples - growing	4
Apples - harvest - per bushel	0.02
Work off farm, days	1
Primary Enterp	rises ⁴
Livestock	
Dairy cows	7
Heifers	2 2
Bulls	2
<u>Crops</u>	
Hay	0.6
Hay crop silage	0.8
Corn silage	0.8
Other forage harvested	0.6
Corn for grain	0.6
Oats	0.6
Wheat	0.6
Tillable pasture	0

Table 1. Work Units For Livestock and Crops

⁴ Work units for the primary enterprises are built into Micro DFBS and are not entered by the user. They are provided here for information only.

In Screen 7, the order of data entry for the labor and land inventory is across the rows. To enter a value with decimals in the full-time months column, you must type the decimal point. The total months of labor, worker equivalent, and land inventory totals are calculated. If there were previous year's data, the entire land inventory section will be displayed. If revisions need to be made in this data, simply type over the existing values and \dashv (return/enter). The "all acres" column and the "total" row will be recalculated.

			SCRE	EN 7.
LABOR INVENTORY	Full-Time Months	Age Years Educ.	Value of Management & La	l <u>bor</u>
Operator - 1	<u>13</u>	<u>45 14</u>	\$ <i>25,00</i>	0
- 2	<u>13</u>	<u>47 16</u>	\$ <i>30,00</i>	0
- 3			\$	_
- 4			\$	_
- 5			\$	
- 6			\$	_
Family (paid employees)				
Family (unpaid)	12			
Hired (regular & seasonal)	22			
Total	60 ÷ 12	= <u>5.0</u> Worker 1	Equivalent	
		<u>_</u>		
LAND INVENTORY	Acres Owned			
Tillable land	300	150	450	
Pasture (nontillable)	10		<u> </u>	
Woods & other nontillable	<u>13</u>	0	<u> </u>	
Total	323	150	473	

Cornell Cooperative Exte	nsion Dairy Farm Bus	iness Summary		
LABOR INVENTORY		Farm# 46007 ,	Year 1997 SCI	REEN7
Full-T	ime Months Age	Years Education	Value of Manage	ment & Labor
Operator: 1 2 3 4 5 6 Family (paid employees) Family (unpaid) Hired (regular & seasonal)	13.0 45 13.0 47 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 0.0 0 22.0 0			
• Total	60.0 / 12 = 5	5. 00		
LAND INVENTORY	Acres Owned	Acres Rented	All acres	100
Tillable land Pasture (nontiltable) Woods & other nontillable	300 10 13		450 10 13	
Total	323	150	473	لسنيتسا

Screen 8 is Tillable Land Use. When entering the data in the dry matter coefficient column, the decimal must be typed. The entry for total production of "Other Crops" is in number of work units (see Table 1 on page 14). If the farm uses rotational grazing, type an "X" in the box next to tillable pasture acres. The order of data entry is across the rows. Total Tillable Acres and the Total Tons Dry Matter column are the calculated values.

TILLABLE LAND USE	Acres (1st cut only)	Total Production (all cuttings)	Dry Matter Coefficient ⁶	SCREEN 8. Total Tons Dry Matter	
Hay Crop (1st cut acres only)	180	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXXXXXX	
Нау	XXXXXXXXXXX	280 tons	. 88	246	
Hay crop silage	XXXXXXXXXXX	<i>900</i> tons	.40	360	
Corn silage	110	2,080 tons	.35	728	
Other forage harvested		tons		1	
Corn for grain ⁵	100	11,148 dry sh. bu.	Total ton DM	1,334	
Oats	15	900 dry bu.		-	
Wheat	15	<i>800</i> dry bu.			
Other:		[]w.u. ¹			
Tillable pasture	30	[Check if R	otational Grazin	g milking herd at	
Idle tillable acres		least 3 months of year, changing paddock at least every			
Total tillable acres	450	3 days, and more than 30% of the forage consumed during the growing season was from grazing.			

Cornell cooperative Extension	Dairy Farm Busine	SCREENB		
TILLABLE LAND USE	Acres (1st cut only)	Total Production (all cuttings)	Dry Matter Coefficient	Total Tons Dry Matter
Hay Crop (1st cut acres only) Hay Hay crop silage	<mark>180</mark>	280 900 tons tons	.88 .40	246 360
Corn silage	110	2080 tons	35]	728
Other forage harvested	0	tons	.00	0
Corn for grain	100	11148 dry sh	bu. Total ton	DM: 1334
Oats	15	<u>900</u> dry bu	•	
Wheat	15	800 dry bu	-	
Other:		0 work u	units	
Tillable pasture	30	Enter an "v	' il Rotational Gr	azina milkina
Idle tillable acres	0		nonths of year, c	
Total tillable acres	450			

Screen 9 is the Asset portion of the Farm Family Financial Situation. The first items, beginning and end year total farm inventories, are calculated from data entered in earlier screens and displayed here. The order of data entry is across the rows. The calculated values are Total Farm Assets, Total Nonfarm Assets, and Total Assets. If there were previous year's data, the entire beginning year column will be displayed.

FARM FAMILY FINANCIAL SITUATION

		SCREEN 9.
	<u>ASSETS</u>	
	January 1, 1997 ¹	December 31, 1997
Total Farm Inventory ²	\$ 849.420	\$
Other Farm Assets:		
Farm cash, checking & savings	\$ <u>3,500</u>	\$ <u> </u>
Accounts receivable ³	35.000	<u>29,825</u>
Farm Credit stock	2.000	<u>1,500</u>
Other stock & certificates	25	25
Prepaid expenses ⁴	x <i>300</i> x	x <i>400</i> x
Total Farm Assets	\$ 890.245	\$ 1, <i>000,075</i>
Nonfarm Assets:⁵		
Personal cash, checking & savings	\$12,000	\$ <u>11,000</u>
Cash value life insurance	6.000	<u> </u>
Nonfarm real estate	10,500	
Personal share auto	14,280	12,860
Stock & bonds	7.000	<u> </u>
Household furnishings	<u> </u>	8,000
Other (include mortgages & notes)	0	0
Total Nonfarm Assets	\$	\$
TOTAL ASSETS (not including leases)	\$ 948,025	\$ <u>1,057,635</u>

Cornell cooperative Extension Dairy Farm		
ASSETS	Farm# January 1, 1997	46007 , Year 1997 SCREEN9 December 31, 1997
Total Farm Inventory Other Farm Assets:	\$ 849420	\$ 967450
Farm cash, checking & savings Accounts receivable Farm Credit stock Other stock & certificates Prepaid expenses Total Farm Assets	\$ 3500 35000 2000 25 300 \$ 890245	\$ 875 29825 1500 25 400 \$ 1000075
Nonfarm Assets: Personal cash, checking & savings Cosh Value Life Insurance Nonfarm real estate Personal share auto Stocks & bonds Household furnishings	\$ 12000 6000 10500 14280 7000 8000	11000 6200 11000 12850 9500 8000
Other [include mortgages & notes] Total Nonfarm Assets	€ 0 € 1+ 57780	57560 yr:
TOTAL ASSETS (not including leases)	\$ 948025	\$ 1057695

Financial leases are entered in Screen 10. The columns titled "amount of each payment", "no. of payments in 1997", "no. of payments/full year", and "no. of payments remaining" from the data check-in form are entered on Screen 10. The total 1997 expense column is calculated. The order of data entry is across rows.

Leased item	Amount of each payment	No. of payments in 1997	Total 1997 expense	No. of payments/ full year	SCREEN 10. No. of payments remaining
Cattle:	\$ <u> </u>	12	\$ <u> </u>	12	6
		Total	\$ 960 '		······
Equipment:	\$ <u>400</u>	12	\$ <u>4,800</u>	12	3
		Total	\$ ²		
Structures:	\$ <u> </u>	12	\$ <u>9.600</u>	12	40
	<u></u>	Total	\$ <u>9,600</u> ³		

Cornell Cooperative Extension				Farm# 46007, Year 1997		
Leased item		Amount of each Payment	No. of Payments in 1997	Total 1997 expense	No. of payments/ full year	No. of payments remaining
Cattle:		\$ <u>80</u> 0 0	12 0 0 Total	\$ 960 0 0 \$ 960		
Equipment;		\$ 400 0 0	12 0 0 Total	\$ 4800 0 0 \$ 4800		0
Structure a:		\$ 800 0 0	12 0 0 Total	\$ 9600 0 0 \$ 9600	12 0 0	

Screen 11, Liabilities and Planned Debt Payment Schedule, is divided into two screens (Screen 11A and Screen 11B). Screen 11A contains the Long Term and Intermediate Liabilities and Debt Payments. Screen 11B contains the Short Term, Operating Debt, Accounts Payable, Advanced Government Receipts, and Nonfarm Liabilities and Debt Payments. To move from Screen 11A to Screen 11B, click on the proceed \geq button. To get back to Screen 11A from Screen 11B, click on the "Screens" choice in the bar menu and select "Screens 11A & B". When done with Screen 11A, click the mouse on the proceed \geq button to close the window.

The first column, the creditor description, is limited to 12 characters of input. You may abbreviate and use upper or lower case letters, however you wish; the description will be printed on the output just as it is entered here.

SCREEN 11A.

ES ¹ Jan.1, 1997 (\$)	ount Dec. 31,	Amount of	Amount of	A		FPAYME Beg.	Planned	1998
Jan.1, 1997		Amount of	Amount of	1 4 4 -1 100				
1997	Dec. 31,		Amount	Actual 199	7 Payments	1998	Amount	Pymts.
		New	Debt			Int.	of	Per
(\$)	1997	Borrowings	Refinc. ²	Principal	Interest	Rate	Payments	Year
(Ψ)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(%)	(\$)	(no.)
202,000	<u>198,400</u>	<u>x x</u>	•••••	3,600		9	1,700	12
		<u>x x</u>	•••••					
- <u></u>		<u>x</u> x						
				20 500	11 500	12	2 000	12
								12
								<u>12</u> 12
40,000	133,000						2.000	
				I				
		x x						
		Г		T	S	CREEN 1	1B. (continued	
								1998
Am	ount	Amount of	Amount of	Actual 199	7 Payments			Pymts.
		-						Per
1997	1997	Borrowings		Principal	Interest	Rate		Year
(\$) 2,000	(\$) 1,500	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(%)	(\$)	(no.)
ess)								
	30,000	x <i>30,000</i> x		27,000	1,800	8	2.500	12
		x x						
		xx						
						n of nodu	tion alouned :	
<u> </u>	2.500				200	operating debt:		<u>s 1,500</u>
15,050	50,000	1	•••••			accounts	payable:	40,000
500	500						• •	
\$	\$	\$	\$0	\$ 75.060	\$ 38,130	•		
<u>\$</u>	<u>\$ 5,000</u>	\$x <u>6,000</u> x				Tot. Non	ıfarm Pymts.	\$ 1,100
<u>\$</u>	\$	\$		\$ 76.060	\$ 38,230			<u></u>
	 99,000 ES ¹ ES ¹ (\$) (\$) (\$) (\$) (\$) ESS) UI items) 	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Image: constraint of the system of the s	Image: system of the syste	Image: system start system structure Image: syste	Image: constraint of the system of the s	x x	x x

FARM FAMILY FINANCIAL SITUATION

When entering the interest rate planned for next year, you must type the decimal. The values entered in the "Amount of Payments" and "Payments Per Year" columns will be multiplied together to arrive at a total annual planned payment.

The "Farm Credit Stock" values at the top of Screen 11B are displayed. These values were entered as assets in Screen 9. The order of data entry is across the rows. The calculated values are the rows for Total Farm Liabilities/Payments and Total Liabilities/Payments. If there were previous year's data, the creditor description and beginning year liability columns will be displayed. **Do not move the previous year's data to a different input line**. The planned payments from previous year's data are used in the calculation of current portion for long term and intermediate term debt.

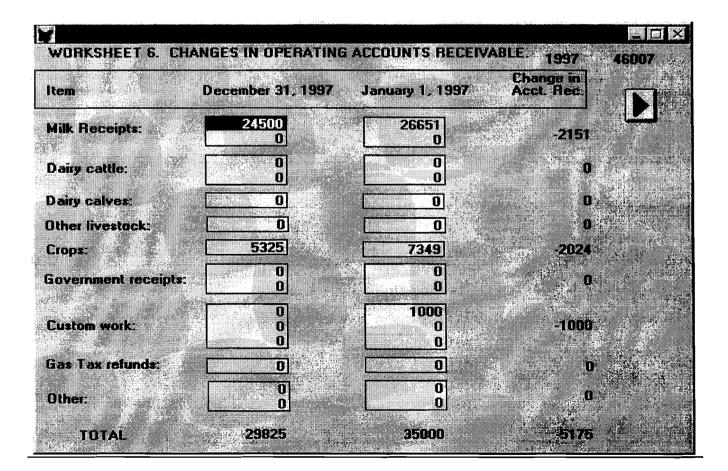
FARM FAMILY	perative Exten FINANCIAL SI ABILITIES	Farm# 46007, Year 1997 SCREEN11a DEBT PAYMENTS						
Creditor (only first 12 charac- ters used)	Amo Jan. 1. 1997	unt Dec. 31. 1997	Amt of Actual 1997 New Payments Borrow- ings Principal In			Planned 1998 Beg. Amt. Pym Int. of pe Rate Payment Ye		
Long Term Del	(\$) ot(≥10yrs.)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	[\$]	(%)	(\$) (no.)	
FLB	202000 0 0 0 0	198400 0 0 0 0	0 0 0 0 0 0	3600 0 0 0 0 0	.17500 0 0 0 0 0	9.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00	1700 12 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	
Intermediate T	erm Debt(>1yr.,	<10yrs)						
PCA First Bank John Deere	110000 99000 45000 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	80500 95240 133800 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		29500 3760 11200 0 0 0 0 0		12.00 7.40 12.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.	3300 12 1000 12 2000 12 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	

LIABILIT	IES .		سا	DEBT PAYMENTS						
Creditor (only first 12 charac- ters used)	Amount Jan. 1, Dec. 31, 1997 1997		Amt of New Borrow- ings	Actual 1997 Payments Principal Interest		Planned 1 Beg. Amt. Int. of Rate Paymen		Pymts. per		
Farm Credit Stock	(\$) 2000	(\$) 1500	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	[2]	(\$)	(no.)		
Short term debt (1 ye borrowed to purchas		\$)								
PCA	27000 0 0	30000 0 0	30000 0 0	27000 0 0	1800 0	8.00 0.00 0.00	2500 0	0		
Operating Debt (borr entered as expenses						net redu	ction pla	nned ir		
John Deere	2000	2500 0	and a second second		200	oper, de	bt:	1500 0		
Accts. Payable	15050	50000			0	accts pa	y.:	40000		
Advanced Gov't rec.	500	500								
Tot.Farm Liab/Pymt	502550	592440	1000	75060	38130					
Nonfarm Liab/Pymt#	0	5000	6000	1000	100	Total Nonf. Py	mts.	1100		
TOTAL LIAB/PYMT9 Inst including leases		597440		76060	38230					

Worksheet 6 is used to calculate the changes in operating accounts receivable. Enter the ending and beginning accounts receivable in the appropriate receipt category. The change in accounts receivable column and the totals for ending and beginning year will be calculated. The changes in accounts receivable will be carried forward to Screen 12, Summary of Receipts and Changes in Inventory and Accounts Receivable.

-			Change ir	Allocation (Option:go directly to Scr.12,p.10)
Account Number or Description	Balance 12/31/97	Balance - 1/1/97	Accounts = Receivabl	e Receipt Category Acct. Rec.
Milk Receipts:	<u>\$ 24,500</u>	- <u>\$ 26,651</u>	= <u>\$ -2,1</u>	Milk \$ -2,151 Dairy cattle
Спорз :	<u>\$ </u>	- <u>\$ 7,349</u>	= <u>\$ - 2,02</u>	
<u>Custom</u> :	<u>\$</u>	- <u>\$ 1,000</u>	= <u>\$ -1,00</u>	
:	<u>\$</u>	- <u>\$</u>	= <u>\$</u>	_ Custom mach. work Gas tax refunds
TOTAL Must agree with:	<u>\$ 29,825</u> (Screen 9)	- <u>\$35,000</u> (Screen 9)	$= § -5.12}{(Screen 12)}$	

WORKSHEET 6. CHANGES IN OPERATING ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE



Screen 12 is the Summary of Yearly Receipts and Changes in Inventory and Accounts Receivable. The pounds of milk sold will be displayed on the screen when it is first brought up. This value was entered earlier in Screen 6. The changes in accounts receivable are displayed. They were entered in Worksheet 6. The change in inventory values are also displayed. The dairy cattle change in inventory value is calculated from the dairy cow and heifer values entered in Screen 4. The other livestock change in inventory value is calculated from the bulls and other livestock values entered on Screen 4. The crops change in inventory value is calculated from the grown feeds inventory on Screen 3. The change in advanced government receipts is calculated from the liabilities entered in Screen 11B.

There is work space to itemize other receipt items but, only the total is entered. The calculated values include the change in inventory column, change in accounts receivable column, accrual receipts column, and the total accrual receipts row.

SCREEN 12.
Accrual
Receipts
435,349
19,100
4,500
0
21,026
10,950
2,500
700
494,125
1,725
26,500
2,600
1,050
-

SUMMARY OF 1997 RECEIPTS AND CHANGES IN INVENTORY AND ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

arm eccipta		Cash Receipts	Change i Inventory		Change in Accts. Rev		Accrual Receipts	
ilk 3500000 lbs. airy Cattle airy Catves ther Livestock rops overnment Receipts ustom Machine Work as Tax Refunds ther		437500 20400 4500 0 12500 10950 3500 700	\$ -1300 0 10550 0	l L	-2151 0 0 -2024 0 -1000 0 0		435349 19100 4500 0 21026 10950 2500 700	
TOTAL	\$	490050	\$ 9250	\$	-5175	\$	494125	
ale of other stock & certificates (ex	clude Far	m Credit sto	ick)			\$[1725	
ontain Receipts								
Totel cash income						\$[26500	e e
Cash used in business from non	farm capit	al .				\$[2600	

Worksheet 7 is used to calculate the changes in operating accounts payable. Enter the account description, ending and beginning accounts payable and the appropriate code for the expense category. You may enter more than one account payable for a code. All the lines for that code will be totaled and displayed to the right of the expense category. The change in accounts payable columns and the totals for ending and beginning year will be calculated. The changes in accounts payable will be carried forward to Screen 13, Summary of Expenses and Changes in Inventory and Accounts Payable.

Account					Change in			Allocation	
Number or	Balance	-	Balance	=	Accounts			Expense	Change in
Description	12/31/97		1/1/97		Payable	Code	Code	Category	Acct. Pay.
-							1	Hired Labor	\$
Feed :	<u>\$ 24.000</u>	-	<u>\$ </u>	=	<u>\$</u>	2		Feed	
							2	Dairy grain & conc.	15.325
<u>Mach.hire :</u>	<u>\$ 2,500</u>	-	<u>\$ 2,500</u>	=	<u>\$</u> 0	5	3	Dairy roughage	
							4	Nondairy feed	
Fuel :	<u>\$</u> 0	-	<u>\$ 200</u>	=	<u>\$-200</u>	7		<u>Machinery</u>	
							5	Mach. hire & lease	
<u>Veterinary :</u>	<u>\$ 800</u>	-	<u>\$ </u>	=	<u>\$-2,200</u>	10	6	Mach. rep. & veh. exp.	
							7	Fuel, oil & grease	- 200
<u>Bldg. Repair :</u>	<u>\$ 22,000</u>	-	<u>\$</u> 0	=	<u>\$ 22,000</u>	21		Livestock	
•							8	Replacement livestock	
Electricity :	<u>\$ 700</u>	-	<u>\$675</u>	=	<u>\$ 25</u>	25	9	Breeding	
							10	Veterinary & medicine	- 2,200
<u> </u>	<u>\$</u>	-	\$	=	<u>\$</u>		11	Milk marketing	
							12	Bedding	
<u> </u>	<u>\$</u>	-	<u>\$</u>	=	<u>\$</u>		13	Milking supplies	
							14	Cattle lease	
<u> </u>	<u>\$</u>	-	<u>\$</u>	=	<u>\$</u>		15	Custom boarding	
							16	bST	
<u> </u>	<u>\$</u>	-	<u>\$</u>	=	<u>\$</u>		17	Other livestock expense	
								Crops	
<u> </u>	\$	-	<u>\$</u>	=	\$		18	Fertilizer & lime	
							19	Seeds & plants	
<u> </u>	<u>\$</u>	-	\$	=	<u>\$</u>		20	Spray, other crop exp.	
								Real Estate	
<u> </u>	\$	-	<u>\$</u>	=	<u>\$</u>		21	Land, bldg. & fence rep.	22,000
							22	Taxes	
:	<u>\$</u>	-	\$	=	<u>\$</u>		23	Rent & lease	
								Other	
:	<u>\$</u>	-	<u>\$</u>	=	<u>\$</u>		24	Insurance	
							25	Utilities (farm share)	25
:	<u>\$</u>	-	<u>\$</u>	=	<u>\$</u>		26	Interest	
							27	Miscellaneous	
							28	Expansion Livestock	
TOTAL: Must agree	<u>\$ 50,000</u>	-	<u>\$ 15,050</u>	=	\$ <u>34.950</u>			====equals====>	\$ <u>34,950</u>
with:	(Scr. 11B)		(Scr. 11B)		(Scr. 13B)				
	(~~~~~)		(~~~~)				L		

3

.

WORKSHEET 7. CHANGES IN OPERATING ACCOUNTS PAYABLE Complete only if you have operating accounts payable.

Eccd 24000 8675 15325 2 1 Hired Labor Mach, hire 2500 2500 0 5 2 Dairy grain & concentr. Fuel 0 200 7 3 Dairy roughage Veterináry 800 3000 -2200 7 4 Nondairy feed Veterináry 800 3000 -2200 10 5 Mach, irep, & veh. esp. Bldg. Repair 22000 0 22000 21 6 Mach, irep, & veh. esp. Elec. 700 675 25 25 8 Replacement livestock 0 0 0 0 9 Breeding 0 0 0 0 110 Veterinary & medicines 0 0 0 0 110 Veterinary & medicines 0 0 0 0 110 Veterinary & medicines 0 0 0 0 110 Weterinary & medicines 0 0 0 0 114 Cattle lease 0 0 0 0	cct, Pay.	Expense Char Code Category Acci	Code	·····	Beg. Balance C	338-1	/DRKSHEET 7. C Acct. # or Description
Bidg. Repair 2000 2000 2000 7 3 Dairy roughage 8000 3000 -2200 10 5 Mach. irep. & veh. exp. Bidg. Repair 22000 0 22000 21 5 Mach. irep. & veh. exp. Elec. 700 675 25 25 7 Fuel. oil & greaze 0 0 0 0 9 Breeding 8 medicines 0 0 0 0 0 10 Vetorinary & medicines 0 0 0 0 0 11 Milk.marketing 0 0 0 0 13 Bidding 0 0 0 0 13 Bidding 0 0 0 0 13 Bidding 0 0 0 0 14 Cattle lease 0 0 0 0 16 Bst expense 0 0 0 0 18 Fertilizer & lime 0 0 0 0 19 Seeds & plants 0 0 </th <th>0.</th> <th>1 Hired Labor</th> <th>2</th> <th>15325</th> <th>8675</th> <th>24000</th> <th>Feed</th>	0.	1 Hired Labor	2	15325	8675	24000	Feed
Utel 0 200 7 4 Nondairy feed (eterinary 800 3000 -2200 10 5 Mach, hire & lease 11dg, Repair 22000 0 22000 21 6 Mach, hire & lease 11ec. 700 675 25 25 8 Replacement livestock 0 0 0 0 0 9 Breeding 0 0 0 0 10 Veterinary & medicine. 0 0 0 0 11 Milk marketing 0 0 0 0 11 Milking supplies 0 0 0 0 13 Milking supplies 0 0 0 0 13 Milking supplies 0 0 0 0 14 Cattle lease 0 0 0 0 15 Custom boarding 0 0 0 0 0 17 <t< td=""><td>15325</td><td></td><td>5</td><td>0</td><td>2500</td><td>2500</td><td>lach. hire</td></t<>	15325		5	0	2500	2500	lach. hire
/eterinary 800 3000 -2200 10 5 Mach. hire & lease Bidg. Repair 22000 0 22000 21 6 Mach. hire & lease Bidg. Repair 22000 0 22000 21 6 Mach. hire & lease Bidg. Repair 700 675 25 25 7 Fuel, oil & grease 0 0 0 0 0 9 Breeding 0 0 0 0 0 10 Veterinary & medicines 0 0 0 0 0 11 Milking supplies 0 0 0 0 13 Milking supplies 0 0 0 0 16 Bat expense 0 0 0 0 13 Seeds & plants 0 0 0 0 19 Seeds & plants 0 0 0 0 19 Seeds & plants 0 0 <t< td=""><td>0</td><td></td><td>7</td><td>-200</td><td>200</td><td>0</td><td>Fuel</td></t<>	0		7	-200	200	0	Fuel
Bidg. Repair 22000 0 22000 21 6 Mach. rep. & veh. exp. Iec. 700 675 25 25 7 Fuel, oil & grease 0 0 0 0 0 9 Breeding 0 0 0 0 0 9 Breeding 0 0 0 0 0 10 Veterinary & medicine 0 0 0 0 0 11 Milking supplies 0 0 0 0 0 14 Cattle lease 0 0 0 0 0 15 Custom boarding 16 Bst expense 17 Other livestk expense 1 10 0 0 18 Fertilizer & lime 19 20 20 21 Land, bidg. & fence rep. 0 0 0 0 0 0 19 Seeds & rep. 21 Land, bidg. & fence rep. 10 0 <	U 0		10	-2200	3000	800	/eterinary
Iec. 700 675 25 25 7 Fuel, oil & grease 0 0 0 0 0 9 Breading 0 0 0 0 0 9 Breading 0 0 0 0 0 10 Veterinary & medicine 0 0 0 0 0 11 Milk marketing 0 0 0 0 0 13 Bedding 0 0 0 0 0 14 Cattle lease 0 0 0 0 15 Custom boarding 16 Bst expense 16 Bst expense 1 0 0 0 0 18 Fertilizer & lime 0 0 0 0 19 Seeds & 'plants 0 0 0 0 12 Land, bldg. & fence rep. 1 0 0 0 0 21 Land, bldg.			L	22000	0		
O O O Streeding 0 0 0 0 9 Breading 0 0 0 0 10 Veterinary & medicines 0 0 0 0 11 Milk marketing 0 0 0 0 11 Milk marketing 0 0 0 0 13 Milking supplies 0 0 0 0 14 Cattle lease 0 0 0 0 15 Custom boarding 0 0 0 0 16 Bst expense 0 0 0 0 17 Other livestk expense 0 0 0 0 19 Seeds & plants 0 0 0 0 19 Seeds & plants 0 0 0 0 12 Leade bidg. & fence rep. 1 0 0 0 0 21 Leade bidg. & fence rep.<	-200	7 Fuel, oil & grease	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		675		
0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 10 Veterinary & medicine. 0 0 0 0 0 11 Milking supplies . 12 Bedding 0 0 0 0 0 13 Milking supplies . 14 Cattle lease 0 0 0 0 0 14 Cattle lease 16 Bat expense 17 Milking supplies . 14 Cattle lease 16 Bat expense 17 Milking supplies . 14 Cattle lease 16 Bat expense 17 Milking supplies . 14 Cattle lease 16 Bat expense 17 Bat expense 16 Bat expense 16 Bat expense 16 Bat	0						
0 0 0 0 11 Milk marketing 0 0 0 12 Bedding 12 Bedding 0 0 0 0 13 Milking supplies 0 0 0 0 14 Cattle lease 0 0 0 0 15 Custom boarding 0 0 0 0 16 Bst expense 0 0 0 0 17 Other livestk expense 0 0 0 0 18 Fertilizer & lime 0 0 0 0 19 Seeds & plants 0 0 0 0 12 Leado bidg. & fence rep. 0 0 0 0 21 Leado bidg. & fence rep. 0 0 0 0 22 Taxes 0 0 0 0 23 Rent & lease 0 0 0 0 25 Utilities (ferm share) 0 0 0 0 25 Utilities (ferm share)	-2200						
O O O O O 12 Bedding 0 0 0 0 13 Milking supplies 13 Milking supplies 0 0 0 0 14 Cattle lease 14 Cattle lease 0 0 0 0 16 Bst expense 16 Bst expense 0 0 0 0 17 Other livestk expense 17 Other livestk expense 0 0 0 0 0 19 Seeds \$\$ plants 0 0 0 0 21 Land, bldg, \$ fence rep. 0 0 0 0 22 Taxes 0 0 0 0 24 Insurance 0 0 0 24 Utilities (form share) 0 0 0 24 Insurance	-2200				مر <u>است. برنین برنامی</u>	l L 	
O O O O O 14 Cattle lease 0 0 0 0 15 Custom boarding 0 0 0 0 15 Custom boarding 0 0 0 0 16 Bat expense 0 0 0 0 16 Bat expense 0 0 0 0 16 Bat expense 0 0 0 0 18 Fertilizer & limes 0 0 0 0 13 Seeds & plants 0 0 0 0 13 Seeds & plants 0 0 0 0 20 Spray, other crop exp. 1 0 0 0 21 Laaks 0 0 0 0 23 Frent & lease 0 0 0 0 24 Insurance 0 0 0 0 25 Utilities (farm share)	ŏ						
0 0 0 0 15 Custom boarding 0 0 0 16 Bat expense 16 Bat expense 0 0 0 0 17 Other livestk expense 0 0 0 0 18 Fertilizer & lime 0 0 0 19 Seeds & plants 0 0 0 0 19 Seeds & plants 0 0 0 0 20 Spray. other crop exp. 0 0 0 0 21 Land. bldg. & fence rep. 0 0 0 0 23 Rient & lease 0 0 0 24 Insurance 0 0 0 25 Utilities (form share) 0 0 0 26 Interest	Ō			ry			
O O O O O I6 Bat expense O O O O I7 Other livestk expense 17 Other livestk expense O O O O I8 Fertilizer & lime O O O I8 Fertilizer & lime O O O I8 Seads & plants O O O O 20 Spray. other crop exp. O O O O 21 Land. bldg. & fence rep. O O O O 23 Rent & lease O O O O 24 Insurance O O O O 25 Utilities (form share) O O O O 26 Interest	0						
0 0 0 0 17 Other livestk expense 0 0 0 0 18 Fertilizer & lime 0 0 0 0 19 Seeds & plants 0 0 0 0 19 Seeds & plants 0 0 0 0 20 Spray other crop exp. 0 0 0 0 21 Land, bldg. & fence rep. 0 0 0 0 22 Taxes 0 0 0 0 23 Rent & lease 0 0 0 0 24 Insurance 0 0 0 0 25 Utilities (form share)	0			0	0	Sector Contraction Contraction	
0 0 0 0 18 Fertilizer & lime 0 0 0 19 Seeds & plants 0 0 0 0 19 Seeds & plants 0 0 0 0 20 Spray, other crop exp. 0 0 0 0 21 Spray, other crop exp. 0 0 0 0 22 Taxes 0 0 0 0 23 Rimt & lease 0 0 0 0 24 Insurance 0 0 0 0 25 Utilities (form share) 0 0 0 0 26 Intorest	U			0	0	0	
O O O O 19 Seeds & plants O O O O 20 Spray, other crop exp. O O O O 21 Land, bidg. & fence rep. O O O O 21 Land, bidg. & fence rep. O O O O 23 Rent & lease O O O O 24 Insurance O O O O 25 Utilities (ferm share) O O O O C Interest	0			0	0		
O O	ŏ			0	0	0	
U U U U U 22 Taxes 0 0 0 0 23 Rent & lease 0 0 0 0 24 Insurance 0 0 0 0 25 Utilities (form share) 0 0 0 0 26 Interest	0			0	0	0	
0 0 0 22 faxes: 0 0 0 23 Rent & lease 0 0 0 24 Insurance 0 0 0 25 Utilities (farm share) 0 0 0 26 Interest	. 22000			0	n	n	·····
0 0 0 24 Insurance 0 0 0 25 Utilities (form share) 0 0 0 0	U U						
0 0 0 25 Utilities (form share) 26 Interest	- U N						
26 Interest	25					Seven and the second	
U U 27 Miscellaneous	0	26 Interest					
	0				<u>Langer y and a state of the st</u>		
TOTALS 50000 15050 34950 Total Chge in Accts. Pay	0			-	<u> </u>		

Screen 13, Summary of Year's Expenses and Changes in Inventory or Prepaid Expenses and Accounts Payable, is divided in two screens (Screen 13A and Screen 13B). Screen 13A contains the hired labor, feed, machinery, and livestock expense categories. Screen 13B contains the crops, real estate, other, and nonfarm expense categories. To move from Screen 13A to Screen 13B, click the mouse on the proceed > button. To get back to Screen 13A from Screen 13B, click the mouse on the "Screens" choice in the bar menu and select "Screens 13A & B". When done with Screen 13A, click on the proceed button to close the window.

The change in inventory values in the "change in inventory or prepaid expenses" column are displayed when Screen 13 is first brought up. These values are calculated from the purchased feed and supply inventories entered in Screen 3. The change in accounts payable column is also displayed. These values are calculated from the data entered in Worksheet 7. The calculated values are the changes in inventory, changes in accounts payable, accrual expenses column, and the total accrual expenses row.

SUMMARY OF 1997 EXPENSES	S & CHANGES I	N INVENTORY	<u>& ACCOUNTS</u>	, PAYABLE
See page 11 for instructions.		Change in		SCREEN 13A.
		Inventory	Change in	
	Cash -	- or Prepaid -	+ Accounts	= Accrual
Farm Expenses	Amount Paid	Expenses	Payable	Expenses
Hired Labor	<u>\$ </u>	\$xx	<u>\$</u>	\$ 48,750
Feed (see Guideline 2 on page 11)				
Dairy grain & concentrate	110,000	400	15 <u>,325</u>	124,925
Dairy roughage	20,000	- 200		20,200
Nondairy feed	0			0
Machinery				
Machine hire, rent & lease	9,300	xx		9,300
Machinery repairs & farm vehicle exp.	40,200			40,200
Fuel, oil & grease	14,000		- 200	13,800
Livestock				
Replacement livestock	500	xx		500
Breeding	5,000	- 300		5,300
Veterinary & medicine	10,650	100	- 2,200	8,350
Milk marketing	8,400	xx		8,400
Bedding	5,000	50		4,950
Milking supplies	4.000	- 25		4,025
Cattle lease & rent	960	xx		960
Custom boarding	7,000	x 100 x		6,900
bST	4,000	- 25		4,025
Other livestock expense		0		440
+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++			 +++++++++++++++	
<u>Crops</u>				SCREEN 13B.
Fertilizer & lime	17,000	-1,250		<u>18,250</u>
Seeds & plants	<i>8,300</i>	25		8,325
Spray, other crop expense	8,000	- 700		8,700
Real Estate				
Land, building & fence repair	6.000	- 300	22,000	28,300
Taxes	8,500	xx		8,500
Rent & lease	9,600	xx		9.600
Other				
Insurance	4,000	xx		4,000
Utilities (farm share)	13,800	xx	25	13,825
Interest	38,130	xx		38,130
Miscellaneous	5,000	680		4,320
TOTAL OPERATING	\$ 406.530	\$ -1,495	\$ 34,950	\$ 442,975
Expansion livestock	<u>\$0</u>	xx	<u>\$</u>	\$0
Purchase of other stock & certificates (e	exclude Farm Cred	lit stock)	-	\$1,000
Nonfarm Cash Expenses				
Personal withdrawals & family expendi	tures			<u>\$ 47,960</u>

SUMMARY OF 1997 EXPENSES & CHANGES IN INVENTORY & ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

.

¥

.

	Cash -	_							
atm Expenses	Amount Paid						cts. = Accrual Expenses		
Hired Labor	\$ 48750	\$	0	\$	0	\$	48750		
Eeed (see Guideline 2 on page 11)									
Dairy grain & concentrate	110000		400	1	5325		124925		
Dairy roughage	20000		-200		0		20200		
Nondairy Feed	0		0		õ		0		
achinery.									
lachine hire, rent & lease	9300		0		0		9300		
lachinery repairs & farm vehicle exp.	40200		0		0		40200		
uel, oil & grease	14000		0	- 808 -	-200		13800		
ivestock									
leplacement livestock	500		0		0		500		
lreeding	5000	Y.	-300		0		5300		
/eterinary & medicine Ailk marketing	10650		<u> 100 </u>	1	2200 N		8350 8400		
teddina	5000		50		0		4950		
filking supplies	4000		-25		0	34 	4025		
Cattle lease/rent	960	E T	0		0		960		
Custom boarding	7000		100		ŏ		6900		
ST expense	4000		-25		Ő		4025		
Ither livestock expense	440		<u> </u>		Ō		440		

UMMARY OF 1997 EXPENSES & N INVENTORY & ACCOUNTS PAY	Cash -		vent. + Change in Accts Accrual					
aim Expenses	Amount Paid	nr Prepaid Exp	<u>Payahle</u>					
<u>Crops</u> ertilizer & lime	\$ 17000	\$ -1250	202	18250				
ieeds & plants	8300	-25	• • • •	8325				
ipray, other crop expense	8000	-700	U N	8700				
leal Estate				0100				
and, building, fence repair	6000	200	22000	28300				
and, building, tence tepail [axes	8500	-300	22000	28300				
Rent & lease	9600		ň	9600				
Ither								
nsurance	4000		0	4000				
	13800	O O	25	13825				
Jtilities (farm share) Interest	38130	n n	0	38130				
Miscellaneous	5000	680	Ŏ	4320				
TOTAL OPERATING	\$ 406530	\$1495	\$ 34950 \$	442975				
Expansion Livestock	\$ 0	\$ 0	\$ 0 \$	0				
Purchase of other stock & certifica	tes (exclude Farm Ci	edit stock)		1000				

The final screen, Screen 14, contains optional input. The first section is where the breakdown of crop expenses are entered. The total crop expense row at the bottom of the screen is displayed. These values were calculated from the crop expense data entered in Screen 13B. The rows for hay crop, corn, and pasture require data entered in them. The all other crops row is calculated as the residual so the column totals equal the crop expenses in Screen 13B.

The second section of Screen 14 is the input for deferred tax calculations. Enter tax basis, market value, and proprietorship or partnership information.

	OP	TIONAL INPL	JT			
BREAKDOWN OF 1997 ACCR	UAL CROP EX	KPENSES BY	<u>CROP</u>			REEN 14A.
	Accrual Ferti-	Accrual		Acc	rual S	pray,
	lizer & Lime	<u>& Pla</u>	ants	Other (Crop E	xpenses
Hay crop (silage & dry) \$	5 <u> </u>	\$	3,500	\$		1.000
Corn (silage & grain)	12,000		4,500			6,000
Pasture	500		0			0
All other crops	750		325			1,700
Total	5 18,250	\$	8.325	\$		8,700
Totals abov	e must equal <u>ac</u>	ccrual expense	s in Screen 13	, page 13.		
OPTIONAL INPUT FOR DEFE	RRED TAX CA	ALCULATION	<u>15</u>			
It will be assumed that:						
(1) farm assets not listed below w	vill not signific	antly influence	deferred tax	liability, and		
(2) all gain on machinery and put	rchased livesto	ck is ordinary g	gain.			
Tax Basis (underpreciated balance						
Purchased livestock (included in				<u> </u>		
Machinery & equipment (include	ed in machinery	y inventory, Sc	reen 2) <u>\$</u>	150,000		
Building & improvements (inclu	ded in real esta	te inventory, S	creen 5) <u>\$</u>	<u>55,000</u>		
Part that is single purpos	e livestock stru	cture, silos, &				
grain bins (% or	\$)			% OR	<u>\$</u>	3,000
Land (included in land and build	ing inventory, S	Screen 5)	<u>\$</u>	200,000		
Operator residences ¹ (included ir	n land & buildii	ng inventory, S	creen 5) <u>\$</u>	25,000		
Nonfarm assets (included in Scre	een 9)		\$	40,000		
+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	******	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	*****	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	****
Market Value of:	1 1 0 1 '1 1'			.	SC	REEN 14B.
Operator residences (included in				50,000	^	
Single purpose livestock structur	re, silos & grair	1 bins (% or \$ a)	of real _	% OR	<u>\$</u>	20,000
estate inventory)	(' 1 :	()		0/ OD	Φ	
Purchased Livestock (% or \$ of]	livestock inven	tory)	_	% OR	<u>\$</u>	500
Proprietorship:					~	
Tax filing status ²	1 . 1 . 10	1			2	
Nonfarm income of operator on a	-	•	•	\$		$\overline{\mathbf{D}}$
Partnership Information	<u>Partner 1</u>	Partner 2	Partner 3	Partner 4		Partner 5
Tax Filing Status ² Percent Share of Farm					_	
Adjusted Gross Income	%	%	%	0	6	%
Percent Ownership of:	/0	70	70	7	<u> </u>	%
Current Assets	%	%	%	0	6	%
Livestock	/0 %	⁷⁰ %	⁷⁰ %		°	70 %
Machinery	%	/0	%		° _	/0 %
Real Estate	%	%	%		~	%
Nonfarm Assets Listed	%	%	%		° –	%
Nonfarm Income of operator				,		/ 0
on which self-employment						

BREAKDOWN OF1997 ACCRUAL CROP EXPENSES BY CROP	Farm# 46007, Year 1997 SCREEN14a					
Crop	Accrual Fertilizer	Accrual Seed	 Accrual Spray, Other Crop Expenses 			
Hay Crop (silage & dry) Corn (silage & grain) Pasture All Other Crops	\$ 5000 12000 500 750	\$ 3500 4500 0 325	\$ 1000 6000 0 1700			
Totals from Screen 13	\$ 18250	\$ 8325	\$ 8700			
It will be assumed that: [1] farm assets not						
OPTIONAL INPUT FOR DEFERRED TAX ([] will be assumed that: [1] farm assets not [2] all gain on mac <u>Tax Basis (undepreciated balance) of:</u> [as Purchased livestock (included in livestock Machinery & equipment (included in machi Building & improvements (included in Real	t listed below will not si hinery and purchased l of December 31, 1997 inventory, Screen 4) nery inventory, Screen	ivestock is ordir '] 2]				

:

a

Cornell cooperative Extension Dair OPTIONAL INPUT FOR DEFERRED T. cont.	AC 1, 62, 54 115 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1		-X	46007 , Year	1997 SCI	LIIX REEN146
Market Value of: Operator residences (included in land Single purpose livestock structure, sild Purchased livestock (\$ or % or livesto	os & grain bin			tom	0000 0 z or \$ 0 z or \$	20000 500
<u>Proprietorship:</u> Tax filing statu s					2	
Nonfarm income of operator on which	self-employme	ent tax wa	s paid	1942 1942	\$	0
Partnership Information:	Partn	er1 Pa	rtner 2 Pa	artner 3 Pai	tner 4 Par	tner 5
Tax Filing Status			+	.	~	
Percent Share of Farm					02	
Adjusted Gross Income Percent Ownership of:		M	<u> </u>	M	46 [<u> </u>
Current Assets		0 2	02		\$ 0	
						0 22
Livestock		0 %	0 %	0 %	ŭ z	0 z 0 z
Machinery		0 2	0 % 0 %	02	02 02	
Machinery Real Estate		0 % 0 %	0 Z 0 Z	0 2 0 2	0 Z 0 Z 0 Z	0 %
Machinery Real Estate Nonfarm Assets Listed		0 2	02	02	02 02	o z
Machinery Real Estate		0 % 0 %	0 Z 0 Z	0 2 0 2	0 Z 0 Z 0 Z	02 02 02

When data entry is completed, click the mouse on the proceed \geq button to go back to the data entry menu.

VERIFY THE DATA.

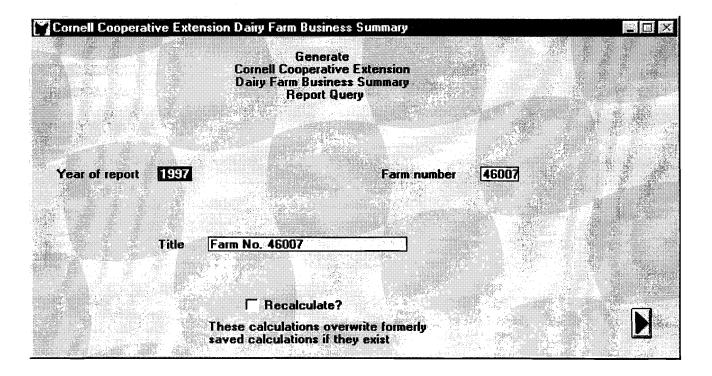
We all make typing mistakes occasionally. Verifying that the data are accurate is an important step that will reduce the embarrassment of having a farmer tell you that you typed one of his values incorrectly and printed out a "nonsense" summary for him. It is tempting to skip this step. The best advice is <u>don't skip this step</u>.

Use the Data Entry Menu option, "New Farm Input or Edit All Screens", to move through each screen for the farm, proofreading the data for errors. If an error is found click the mouse in the left portion of the data field until a vertical bar appears. Then type the correct value. When you press <enter>, any calculations on the screen will be calculated

CALCULATE AND PRINT FARM SUMMARY.5

You are now ready to calculate and print a dairy farm business summary. From the Main Menu select Single Farm Report by clicking on it with the mouse or by typing "R".

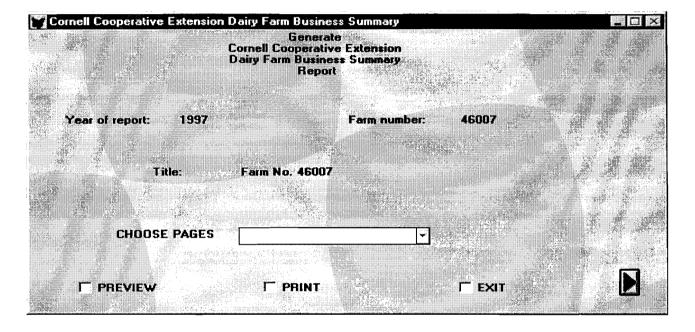
The following screen will be displayed:



⁵ See Appendix C for the procedure used to calculate costs of producing milk that are printed on page 10 of the following output.

The "Year of Report" field is highlighted when you enter the Report Query screen. If the year is not correct for the report you want to print, type the correct year and press <enter>. (The "beep" indicates that the field is full.) The cursor moves to the "farm number" field. The farm number shown is for the farm you used last. If this is not the farm number you want to print a report for, type the correct farm number and press <enter>. The cursor moves to the "Title" field. If this is not the title you want printed on each page of the report, type the correct title and press <enter>. If you have not generated a report for this farm before, it is not necessary to click the "recalculate?" box. The calculations will be done automatically. If you have made corrections in the data, however, since it was last printed then do check the recalculate box. Click the mouse on the proceed \geq button to perform the calculations for the farm report.

When the calculations are completed, you will see the following report screen:



To choose the pages you want to view on the screen or print, click the mouse on the arrow (\downarrow) of the drop-down box labeled "choose pages". You may select "All" to print or view all the pages, or select a page description to print or view one page at a time.

Progr.	=	Page 1, Progress of the Farm Business
Income	=	Page 2, Income Statement
Inc.(cont.)	=	Page 3, Income Statement, continued
Bal.	=	Page 4, Balance Sheet
Bal. Analy.	-	Page 5, Balance Sheet Analysis
Owner Equity	=	Page 6, Statement of Owner Equity
An. Cash Flow	=	Page 7, Annual Cash Flow Statement
Repaym. Analy.	=	Page 8, Repayment Analysis
Crop Analy.	=	Page 9, Cropping Program Analysis
Dairy Analy.	=	Page 10, Dairy Analysis
Cap/Lab. Analy.	=	Page 11, Capital & Labor Efficiency Analysis
An. Cash Flow Wks.	=	Page 12, Annual Cash Flow Worksheet
Opt. Cash Flow St.	=	Optional Annual Cash Flow Statement
Diagnostics	=	Diagnostic Page
Opt. Cond. Bal. St.	=	Condensed Balance Sheet Including Deferred Taxes

Once you have selected the page (or pages) to print or view, click the mouse in the box before "Preview" if you want to see the page on the screen before printing. An "X" will appear in the box. (To unselect "Preview", click in the box again, and the "X" goes away.) With the preview box checked, click on the proceed \geq button to view the page on the screen. The page is difficult to read, so click the mouse on the "Zoom In" button. Then use the scroll bars along the bottom and right side of the window to view the page you wish to read. Or, position the magnifying glass icon over the area of the page you want to view and click the mouse. When done viewing the page, click on the "OK" button. You will be prompted "Do you want to print this report?" Press <enter> to return to the Report Query screen. Type a "Y" to print the page you just viewed.

To print the page without first previewing it on the screen, click the mouse in the box before "Print", then click on the proceed \geq button. The program will print to the port and printer that are specified in your WindowsTM print manager.

To return to the main menu, click the mouse in the box in front of "Exit", then click on the proceed \geq button.

CHECK THE DIAGNOSTICS PAGE

The diagnostics page is a listing of data items that fall outside of "normal" ranges for that item. These unusual items may indicate data entry errors or simply unusual farm situations. Look over the diagnostics page. Refer to the section beginning on page 49 entitled, "Hints for Interpreting and Using Dairy Farm Business Summary Diagnostics". Initial each item and write an explanation as necessary on one copy. Send this copy to Cornell along with the diskette and check-in form to indicate that the record is correct. This will save everyone time and telephone calls spent verifying and correcting farm records.

UPDATE OR DISPLAY A RECORD

Select the "Edit Farm Using Single Screens" option on the data entry menu to update a farm record. The program will take you to Screen 1, where the year and farm number are entered. The Screen 1 data will be displayed. Edit it if necessary. Click the mouse on "Screens" in the bar menu and select the screen to update. Use the cursor keys or mouse to move to the appropriate value and retype the new value over the old one. Important: If totals or calculated values appear on the screen, be sure to press return or use the \downarrow arrow key to move out of the field that was updated so the calculated items will be recalculated. Close the screen when done updating by clicking on the proceed \succ button. You may now move to another screen to make more changes in data or return to the main menu, by selecting "Exit" from the bar menu.

SET NEW SCREEN DIRECTORY

It is possible to work with a different set of databases than those that are in your c:\dfbs\database directory (the default). Select "Set New Screen Directory" from the "Utilities Menu". In the space for "Screen Database Directory" enter a path name such as a: or c:\dfbs\data2, wherever the data files are that you want to work with (scrn*.*, old*.*, and wksht*.*). When you exit the DFBS program, the setting reverts to the default of c:\dfbs\database.

DELETE A RECORD

To delete a farm record, select "Utility Menu " on the main menu. Select "Delete Farm From Tables" on the Utility Menu. You will be prompted for a year and farm number. You will be asked confirmation of the year and farm record to delete.

MAKE BACKUP COPIES OF THE DATA

To make a backup copy of your county/regional data, select "Utility Menu" from the main menu. Select "Screen Backup to Diskette" on the utility menu. You will be prompted for the disk drive where the copied files should be stored. The files scrn*.*, old*.*, and wksht*.* will be copied from your data directory on the hard drive. Make a copy to a floppy disk to send to Cornell. Also, make a backup for your files.

MAKE SELECTED COPY OF THE DATA

Use the utility menu option, "Selected Farm Copy" when you want to put one or more farms' data on a floppy disk. When prompted enter the disk drive and path where the selected farms' data should be stored. A list of the farms by year will be displayed. These are the farm records that are included in the scm*.*, old*.*, and wksht*.* files in the c:\dfbs\database directory (or the data directory you are working with if you used "Set New Screen Directory"). Select one farm record by clicking the mouse on the farm number for the appropriate year. A " $\sqrt{}$ " will appear before the farm number. Select more than one farm record by holding down the "Control" key while clicking the mouse on the farm numbers for the appropriate years. For example, to create a diskette with data for farm number 46007, select 46007 for 1994, 46007 for 1995, 46007 for 1996, and 46007 for 1997. This will provide the data necessary when printing the report for the "Progress of the Farm Business". After selecting the farm records, press "Escape" to continue or click the mouse outside the farm number list box. You will be prompted to enter a diskette if you haven't already done so, then press any key to continue. The files generated will be named scrn1.dbf, scrn1.cdx, scrn2.dbf, scrn2.cdx, etc.; the same filenames of the data in c:\dfbs\database.

APPEND FARM FILES TO DATABASE

Use the utility menu option, "Append Farms to Tables", when you want to add a farm record to the data that is in c:\dfbs\database (or wherever your screen directory is currently set). An existing farm record will not be overwritten. To replace a farm record first use "Delete Farm From Tables" to delete the farm, then add the farm using "Append". After entering the disk drive where the new records are to be retrieved, there will be a listing of the farms by year that are on the disk drive. Select one farm for one year by clicking the mouse on the farm number. A " $\sqrt{}$ " will appear before the farm number. Select more than one farm by holding down the "Control" key and clicking the mouse on the farm numbers. Press "Escape" to continue or click the mouse outside the farm number list box.

<u>EXIT</u>

To leave the Micro DFBS program, select "Exit to Operating System" on the main menu.

CORNELL COOPERATIVE EXTENSION Prepared by DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURAL, RESOURCE, AND MANAGERIAL ECONOMICS CORNELL UNIVERSITY, Ithaca, New York

Name	
Address	

1997 DAIRY FARM BUSINESS SUMMARY

January 13, 1998

Farm No. 46007

PROGRESS OF THE FARM BUSINESS

SELECTED FACTORS		1995		1996		1997
Size of Business Avg # of cows Avg # of heifers Milk sold, lbs. Worker equiv. Total tillable acres		125 85 2617105 3.00 450		137 90 2805230 3.17 450		157 101 3500000 5.00 450
Rates of Production Milk sold per cow, lbs. Hay DM per acre, tons Corn silage per acre, tons		20937 3.5 18.2		20476 3.1 16.4		22293 3.4 18.9
Labor Efficiency Cows per worker Milk sold per worker, lbs.		42 872368		43 884931		31 700000
Cost Control Grain & conc. purch. as % milk sales Dairy feed & crop exp. per cwt. milk Labor and mach. costs per cow Operating cost of prod. milk per cwt.	\$ \$ \$	25% 5.81 902 13.40	\$ \$ \$	36% 6.05 1011 11.87	\$ \$ \$	29% 5.15 1376 11.01
Capital Efficiency (average for year) Farm capital per cow Machinery and equipment per cow Asset turnover ratio	\$ \$	6901 1440 0.49	\$ \$	6689 1397 0.43	\$ \$	6234 1413 0.52
Profitability Net farm income w/o apprec. Net farm income w/ appreciation Labor & management income per op/mgr Rate return on equity capitial w/apprec. Rate return on all capital w/apprec.	\$ \$ \$	54300 54300 21359 2.2% 5.3%	\$ \$ \$	-605 1420 -9116 -15.2% -1.5%	\$ \$ \$	6100 24250 -16192 -12.4% -1.2%
Financial Summary Farm net worth, end year Debt to asset ratio Farm debt per cow Cash flow coverage ratio	\$ \$	339825 0.61 3365 0.41	\$ 	387696 0.58 3502 0.17	\$ \$	407636 0.60 3996 0.84
PARTNERSHIP, ON-FARM COMPUTER	,	OWNER	, FU	LL-TIME ,	DAIRY	.*

Farm No. 46007

. '

January 13, 1998

	INCO	ME STATEMENT		
EXPENSES	Cash Amount paid	Change in Invent.* - or Prepaid Exp.	Changes in Acc + Payable**	ts Accrual = Expenses
Hired Labor \$	48750	\$ 0 <<	s 0	\$ 48750
Feed				
Dairy grain & conc.	110000	400	15325	124925
Dairy roughage	20000	-200	0	20200
Nondairy	0	0	0	0
Machinery				
Mach. hire, rent/lease	9300	0 <<	0	9300
Machinery repairs/veh.	40200	0	Ō	40200
Fuel, oil & grease	14000	Ő	-200	13800
Livestock	600		· _	
Replacement livestock	500	0 <<	v	500
Breeding	5000	-300	0	5300
Veterinary & medicine	10650	100	-2200	8350
Milk marketing	8400	0 <<	< 0	8400
Bedding	5000	50	0	4950
Milking supplies	4000	-25	0	4025
Cattle lease/rent	960	0 <<	0	960
Custom boarding	7000	100 <<	: 0	6900
bST expense	4000	-25	0	4025
Other livestock expense	440	0	0	440
Crops				
Fertilizer & lime	17000	-1250	0	18250
Seeds & plants	8300	-25	0	8325
Spray, other crop exp.	8000	-700	0	8700
Real Estate				
Land/bldg/fence repair	6000	-300	22000	28300
Taxes	8500	0 <<	0	8500
Rent & lease	9600	0 <<	0	9600
Other	4000	0 <<	0	4000
Insurance	13800			4000
Utilities (farm share)	38130	0 <<		13825
Interest paid	5000		0 0	38130
Miscellaneous	3000	680	0	4320
TOTAL OPERATING	406530	\$ -1495	\$ 34950	\$ 442975
Expansion livestock 5	; O	\$ 0 <<	\$ 0	\$ 0
Machinery depreciation				\$ 34000
Building depreciation				\$ 10000
TOTAL ACCRUAL EXPENSES				\$ 486975

*Changes in inventory include net amounts of items used out of purchased inventory in this year (negative change is amt. inventory declined, positive change is amt. inventory increased). Changes in prepaid expenses, (noted by << above) apply to non-inventory categories (positive change is amt. pre-pymnt increased).

**Unpaid items or services used or added to inventory during the year.

. •

. -

Page 3

36

÷

RECEIPTS	Cash		Change in	(Changes in Acc	ts	Accrual
	<u>Receipts</u>	+	Inventory*	+	Receivable		Receipts
Milk sales \$	437500			\$	-2151	\$	435349
Dairy cattle	20400	\$	-1300		0		19100
Dairy calves	4500	•			0		4500
Other livestock	0		0		0		0
Crops	12500		10550		-2024		21026
Gov't receipts	10950		0**		0		10950
Custom machine work	3500		· ·		-1000		2500
Gas tax refund	700				0		700
Other	0				Õ		0
-Noncash capital transfer	·		1050***		· ·		1050
TOTAL ACCRUAL RECEIPTS \$	490050	\$	8200	\$	-5175	\$	493075
*Change in lvstk inv. w/o apprec. & to **Change in advanced government recei ***Gifts & inheritances of cattle & crops	pts.		eds inv.				
Onts & functionalities of ballie & crops	PROFITABIL		NALYSIS				
			Without		Appreci-		With
				+	ation	Ħ	
	VIADOD		Apprec.				Apprec.
RETURN TO OPERATOR(S) & FAMIL							
UNPAID, MGMT., & EQUITY CAPITA	ـــ	¢	402075				
Total Accrual Receipts		\$	493075	¢	15275		
Livestock Appreciation				\$	15375		
Machinery Appreciation					-6200		
Real Estate Appreciation					8250		
Other Stock/Cert. Appreciation	1				725		
T . 1 . 1 .						\$	511225
- Total Accrual Expenses		\$	486975			\$	486975
= NET FARM INCOME		\$	6100			\$	24250
RETURN TO OPERATOR(S)LABOR &	MANAGEME	ENT					
Net farm income		\$	6100				
- Family Labor Unpaid @ \$ 1550/mo.			18600				
- Interest on \$ 397666 Average							
	-		10002				
Equity Captial @ ⁵ % Real Rat = LABOR & MANAGEMENT INCOM		\$	19883 -32383		(200 0	••-/ T	>
LABOR & MANAGEMENT INCOM		\$	-16192		(2.00 Opera	tor/rar	m)
LABOR & MANAGEMENT INC. FE	K UF./MUK.	Ð	-10192				
RETURN TO EQUITY CAPITAL:							
Net farm income		\$	6100			\$	24250
- Family Labor Unpaid @ \$ 1550 /mo.		•	18600				18600
 Value of Operator's Labor & Managem 	ent		55000				55000
= RETURN TO EQUITY CAPITAL		\$	-67500			\$	-49350
Rate of Return on Equity Capital			-16.97%			-	-12.41
RETURN TO ALL CAPITAL:							
		¢	-67500			\$	-49350
Return to Equity Capital		\$	38130			فر	38130
+ Interest Paid		\$	-29370			¢	
= RETURN TO ALL CAPITAL Rate of Return on All Capital		Ð				\$	-11220
			-3.00%				-1.15

$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Farm No. 46007	Farm No. 46007 Page 4							Janu	ary 1	3, 1998
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $						1997 B.	ALANCE SHEET				
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $											
			Jan	n. 1			LIABILITIES & NET W	/ORTH	Jan. 1		Dec. 31
Acets rec. 35000 29825 John Deere 2000 2500 Prepaid exp. 300 400 60 0 60 Feed/supplies 101620 110575 Short term: 27000 30000 Feed/supplies 101620 110575 PCA 27000 30000 Feed/supplies 101620 1141675 PCA 500 500 Current portion: Intermediate 52395 45166 2650 Intermediate 52395 513081- 10819 2655 Total 59259 593081 Intermediate 52395 126500 First Bank 99259 593081 13081- Ieased 1297 225 John Deere 25342 12540- Bulls/other lvstk. 0 0 763 500 500 Mact/veq owned 188000 250000 Total \$ 210362 \$ 26638 LONG TERM EA 1000 FEB Stock 2000 1500 Total \$ 418436 \$ 444505 Fin. lease (struc) 33436 26505 <	Farm cash, chkg	\$	3	500	\$	875	Accounts payable	\$	15050	\$	50000
Feed/supplies 101620 110575 Short term: PCA 27000 30000 Total S 140420 S 141675 PCA 27000 30000 Mathematic S1295 45167 500 500 500 Intermediate 52395 5 13081 141675 1000 500 Intermediate 52395 5 13081 10012 10012 10012 10012 10012 Intermediate 52395 5 13081 10012 100012 100012 100012 100012 100012 100012 100012 10012 10012 10012 10012 10012 10012 10012 10012 10012 10012 10012 10012 10012 10012 10012	Accts. rec.						John Deere		-		2500
Total S 140420 S 141675 Defense Defense Total S 140420 S 141675 Advanced Gov. Rec. 500 500 Current portion: Intermediate 52395 45162 2655 Total S 99259 S 13081- Dairy Cows: owned S 120000 S 126500 First Bank 99259 S 4885 owned S 12070 225 John Deere 25342 12540 Bulls/other lvstk. 0 0 0 0 0 0 Mach/eq owned 18000 250000 FGB Stock 2000 1500 126500 120500 <td></td> <td></td> <td>101</td> <td>620</td> <td></td> <td>110575</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>27000</td> <td></td> <td>-</td>			101	620		110575			27000		-
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	Total	\$	140	420	\$	141675	- 0.1		27000		50000
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $									500		500
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $							Intermediate				45162
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	INTERMEDIATE						Total	\$		\$	130814
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $	- <u> </u>										
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $		•	100			10 (500		\$		\$	48857
Heiters 1297 223 John Deere 25342 $12540.$ Heiters 5460 62375 0 <		\$			\$						90116
Builtsother Ivstk. 0 0 0 0 Mach/eq owned 188000 250000 0 Mach/eq leased 5461 284 FCB Stock 2000 1500 Other stock 25 25 (Cattle/mach.) 6758 500 & cert. 25 25 (Cattle/mach.) 6758 500 Total \$ 371583 \$ 440909 Total \$ 210362 \$ 26638 LONG TERM LonG TERM End/buildings: 0 Total \$ 210362 \$ 2650 owned 385000 418000 199686 19574 222225 Total \$ 418436 \$ 444505 5 2233122 \$ 225202 22225 Total \$ 418436 \$ 444505 Total \$ 542743 \$ 61945 Nonfarm Assets Jan. 1 Dec. 31 NonFarM \$ 387696 \$ 40763 Nonfarm real estate 10500 11000 \$ 0 <t< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td>John Deere</td><td></td><td>25342</td><td></td><td>125404</td></t<>			-	-			John Deere		25342		125404
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			54			-					
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			188	•		-					
Other stock & cert. 25 25 Financial lease (Cattle/mach.) 6758 2000 500 1500 Total \$ 371583 \$ 440909 FCB Stock Total \$ 210362 \$ 26538 LONG TERM Land/buildings: owned 385000 \$ 418000 \$ 1500 \$ 199686 19574 Total \$ 418436 \$ 444505 Fin. lease (struc) 33436 26505 Total \$ 418436 \$ 444505 Fin. lease (struc) 33436 26505 Total \$ 418436 \$ 444505 Total \$ 233122 \$ 223225 Total Farm Assets \$ 930439 \$ 1027089 Total Farm Liab. \$ 542743 \$ 61945 Pers. cash/chg/saving Cash value of life insur. \$ 10200 \$ 11000 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 500 Nonfarm real estate Nonfarm real estate 10500 11000 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 500 Auto (personal share) 14280 12860 \$ 57780 \$ 57780 \$ 57780 \$ 52560 Total Farm & Nonfarm \$ 57780 \$ 57780 \$ 57780 \$ 57560 Nonfarm Net Wort											
$\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $			2	.000		1500	T				
Constraint Constraint <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>25</td> <td></td> <td>25</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>(750</td> <td></td> <td>500</td>				25		25			(750		500
Total \$ 371583 \$ 440909 Total \$ 210362 \$ 266380 LONG TERM Land/Duildings: owned 385000 418000 199686 19574 owned 385000 418000 199686 19574 leased 33436 26505 1027089 Total \$ 233122 \$ 22225 Total \$ 418436 \$ 444505 5 1027089 Total \$ 542743 \$ 61945 Total Farm Assets \$ 930439 \$ 1027089 Total Farm Liab. \$ 542743 \$ 61945 Nonfarm Assets Jan. 1 Dec. 31 Nonfarm Liabilities Jan. 1 Dec. 31 Pers. cash/chkg/saving Cash value of life insur. 6000 6200 \$ 0 \$ 500 Nonfarm real estate 10500 11000 \$ 0 \$ 500 Auto (personal share) 14280 12860 500 Stocks & bonds 7000 \$ 57780 \$ 57780 \$ 52560 Total Farm & Nonfarm \$ 57780 \$ 57780 \$ 52560 Total Nonfarm \$ 57780 \$ 57560 Nonfarm Net Worth \$ 57780 \$ 52560 Tot	& cert.			20		25					
LONG TERM LONG TERM Land/buildings: FLB 199686 19574 owned 385000 418000 18000 19574 leased 33436 26505 Total \$ 418436 \$ 444505 Total \$ 418436 \$ 444505 Fin. lease (struc) 33436 26505 Total \$ 418436 \$ 444505 Fin. lease (struc) 33436 26505 Total Farm Assets \$ 930439 \$ 1027089 Total Farm Liab. \$ 233122 \$ 22225 Source FARM NET WORTH \$ 387696 \$ 40763 Nonfarm Assets Jan. 1 Dec. 31 Nonfarm Liabilities Jan. 1 Dec. 31 Pers. cash/chkg/saving \$ 12000 \$ 11000 \$ 0 \$ 500 Cash value of life insur. 6000 6200 \$ 0 \$ 500 Nonfarm real estate 10500 11000 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 500 Nonfarm real estate 10500 11000 Auto (personal share) 14280 12860 Stocks & bonds 7000 \$ 57560 Nonfarm Net Worth \$ 57780 \$ 52566	T = 4 = 1	\$	371	583	\$	440000		¢		•	
Land/buildings: FLB 199686 19574 owned 385000 418000 19686 19574 leased 33436 26505 Total \$ 418436 \$ 444505 Total \$ 418436 \$ 444505 Fin. lease (struc) 33436 26502 Total Farm Assets \$ 930439 \$ 1027089 Total Farm Liab. \$ 542743 \$ 61945 Total Farm Assets Jan. 1 Dec. 31 Nonfarm Liabilities Jan. 1 Dec. 31 Nonfarm Assets Jan. 1 Dec. 31 Nonfarm Liabilities Jan. 1 Dec. 31 Pers. cash/chkg/saving \$ 12000 \$ 11000 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 500 Cash value of life insur. 6000 6200 Nonfarm real estate 10500 10000 Auto (personal share) 14280 12860 5000 4006 5000 All other 0 0 0 0 57780 \$ 57780 \$ 52560 Total Farm & Nonfarm \$ 57780 \$ 57780 \$ 57560 Nonfarm Net Worth \$ 57780 \$ 52566 Total Farm & Nonfarm Assets \$ 542743	Total	Ŷ	571	505	•	+10/0/	Total	J	210002	2	200500
owned 385000 418000 18000 leased 33436 26505 Total \$ 418436 \$ 444505 Total Farm Assets \$ 930439 \$ 1027089 Total Farm Liab. \$ 233122 \$ 22225 Total Farm Assets \$ 930439 \$ 1027089 Total Farm Liab. \$ 542743 \$ 61945 Monfarm Assets Jan. 1 Dec. 31 Nonfarm Liabilities Jan. 1 Pers. cash/chkg/saving \$ 12000 \$ 11000 \$ 0 \$ 500 \$ 500 Nonfarm real estate 10500 11000 \$ 0 \$ \$ 500 Auto (personal share) 14280 12860 500 Stocks & bonds 7000 \$ 500 500 Household furnishings 8000 8000 8000 All other 0 0 0 0 Total Farm & Nonfarm Assets \$ 57780 \$ 57780 \$ 57560 \$ 988219 \$ 1084643 Total Farm & Nonfarm Assets \$ 542743 \$ 624453	LONG TERM						LONG TERM				
owned 385000 418000 18000 leased 33436 26505 Total \$ 418436 \$ 444505 Total Farm Assets \$ 930439 \$ 1027089 Total Farm Liab. \$ 233122 \$ 22225 Total Farm Assets \$ 930439 \$ 1027089 Total Farm Liab. \$ 542743 \$ 61945 Monfarm Assets Jan. 1 Dec. 31 Nonfarm Liabilities Jan. 1 Pers. cash/chkg/saving \$ 12000 \$ 11000 \$ 0 \$ 500 \$ 500 Nonfarm real estate 10500 11000 \$ 0 \$ \$ 500 Auto (personal share) 14280 12860 500 Stocks & bonds 7000 \$ 500 500 Household furnishings 8000 8000 8000 All other 0 0 0 0 Total Farm & Nonfarm Assets \$ 57780 \$ 57780 \$ 57560 \$ 988219 \$ 1084643 Total Farm & Nonfarm Assets \$ 542743 \$ 624453	Land/buildings:						FLB		199686		105748
Total \$ 418436 \$ 444505 Total \$ 418436 \$ 444505 Total \$ 233122 \$ 233122 \$ 22225 Total Farm Assets \$ 930439 \$ 1027089 Total Farm Liab. \$ 542743 \$ 61945 Monfarm Assets \$ 930439 \$ 1027089 Total Farm Liab. \$ 542743 \$ 61945 Nonfarm Assets Jan. 1 Dec. 31 Nonfarm Liabilities Jan. 1 Dec. 31 Pers. cash/chkg/saving \$ 12000 \$ 11000 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 500 Cash value of life insur. 6000 6200 \$ 0 \$ 500 Nonfarm real estate 10500 11000 \$ 0 \$ 500 Auto (personal share) 14280 12860 \$ 500 Household furnishings 8000 8000 8000 All other 0 0 0 0 Total Farm & Nonfarm \$ 57780 \$ 57780 \$ 52560 FARM & NONFARM \$ 988219 \$ 1084649 Total Farm & Nonfarm Liabilities \$ 542743 \$ 624452			385	000		418000			1//000		195740
Total Farm Assets \$ 930439 \$ 1027089 Fin. lease (struc) 33436 2650 Total Farm Assets \$ 930439 \$ 1027089 Total Farm Liab. \$ 233122 22225 Monfarm Assets \$ 930439 \$ 1027089 Total Farm Liab. \$ 542743 \$ 61945 \$ 61945 FARM NET WORTH \$ 387696 \$ 40763 \$ 0763 \$ 0763 \$ 0763 Nonfarm Assets Jan. 1 Dec. 31 Nonfarm Liabilities Jan. 1 Dec. 31 Pers. cash/chkg/saving \$ 12000 \$ 11000 \$ 0 \$ 0 \$ 000 \$ 500 Cash value of life insur. 6000 6200 \$ 0 \$ 500 \$ 500 Nonfarm real estate 10500 11000 \$ 0 \$ 500 \$ 500 Auto (personal share) 14280 12860 \$ 500 \$ 500 Household furnishings 8000 8000 \$ 00 \$ 52560 All other 0 0 0 \$ 57780 \$ 52560 \$ 52560 FARM & NONFARM \$ 988219 \$ 1084649 \$ 1084649 \$ 542743 \$ 624452	leased		33	436		26505					
Total Farm Assets \$ 930439 \$ 1027089 Total Farm Liab. \$ 233122 \$ 22225 Image: constraint of the state in the sta	Total	\$	418	436	\$	444505					
Total Farm Assets \$ 930439 \$ 1027089 Total Farm Liab. \$ 542743 \$ 61945 FARM NET WORTH \$ 387696 \$ 40763 NONFARM NONFARM Nonfarm Assets Jan. 1 Dec. 31 Pers. cash/chkg/saving \$ 12000 \$ 11000 \$ 0 \$ 500 Cash value of life insur. 6000 6200 Nonfarm real estate 10500 11000 Auto (personal share) 14280 12860 Stocks & bonds 7000 8500 Household furnishings 8000 8000 All other 0 0 Total Farm & Nonfarm Assets \$ 57780 \$ 57560 \$ 57780 \$ 52560 FARM & NONFARM \$ 988219 \$ 1084649 Total Farm & Nonfarm Assets \$ 988219 \$ 1084649 Total Farm & Nonfarm Liabilities \$ 542743 \$ 624452											26505
FARM NET WORTH \$ 387696 \$ 40763 NONFARM NONFARM Nonfarm Assets Jan. 1 Dec. 31 Nonfarm Liabilities Jan. 1 Dec. 31 Pers. cash/chkg/saving \$ 12000 \$ 11000 \$ 0 \$ 500 Cash value of life insur. 6000 6200 \$ 0 \$ 500 Nonfarm real estate 10500 11000 \$ 0 \$ 500 Auto (personal share) 14280 12860 \$ 500 Stocks & bonds 7000 8500 \$ 57780 \$ 57780 Household furnishings 8000 8000 \$ 57780 \$ 57780 \$ 52560 Total Nonfarm \$ 57780 \$ 57560 Nonfarm Net Worth \$ 57780 \$ 52560 FARM & NONFARM \$ 988219 \$ 1084649 \$ 542743 \$ 624452	Total Form Accets	¢	030	430	¢	1027089		S		\$	222253
Nonfarm Assets Jan. 1 Dec. 31 Nonfarm Liabilities Jan. 1 Dec. 31 Pers. cash/chkg/saving Cash value of life insur. \$ 12000 \$ 11000 \$ 0 5	Total Parili Assets	E	///	(1))	ц,	102/00/		5		Ş	
Nonfarm Assets Jan. 1 Dec. 31 Nonfarm Liabilities Jan. 1 Dec. 31 Pers. cash/chkg/saving \$ 12000 \$ 11000 \$ 0 \$ 500 Cash value of life insur. 6000 6200 \$ 0 \$ 500 Nonfarm real estate 10500 11000 \$ 0 \$ 500 Auto (personal share) 14280 12860 \$ 0 \$ 500 Stocks & bonds 7000 8500 \$ 0 \$ 57780 \$ 52560 Household furnishings 8000 8000 \$ \$ 57780 \$ 52560 Total Nonfarm \$ 57780 \$ \$ 57560 Nonfarm Net Worth \$ \$ 57780 \$ 52560 FARM & NONFARM Total Farm & Nonfarm Assets \$ 988219 \$ 1084649 Total Farm & Nonfarm Liabilities \$ 542743 \$ 624452								_ \$		<u> </u>	<u>4070</u> 30
Pers. cash/chkg/saving Cash value of life insur. 12000 \$ 11000 \$ 0 \$ 500 Nonfarm real estate 10500 11000 6000 6200 6000 6200 6000 6200 6000 6200 6000 6200 6000 6200 6000 6200 6000 6200 6000 6200 6000 6200 6000 6200 6000 6200 6000 6200 6000 6200 6000 6200 6000 6200 6000 6200 6000 6200 6	Nonfarm Assets			Ian	1				Ion 1		Dec. 21
Cash value of life insur. 12000 11000 Nonfarm real estate 10500 11000 Auto (personal share) 14280 12860 Stocks & bonds 7000 8500 Household furnishings 8000 8000 All other 0 0 Total Nonfarm & S 57780 \$ 57560 Nonfarm & Nonfarm Assets \$ 988219 \$ 1084649 Total Farm & Nonfarm Liabilities \$ 542743 \$ 624455		asrina									
Nonfarm real estate 10500 11000 Auto (personal share) 14280 12860 Stocks & bonds 7000 8500 Household furnishings 8000 8000 All other 0 0 Total Nonfarm \$ 57780 \$ 57560 Nonfarm Net Worth \$ 57780 \$ 52560 FARM & NONFARM \$ 988219 \$ 1084649 Total Farm & Nonfarm Assets \$ 988219 \$ 1084649 Total Farm & Nonfarm Liabilities \$ 542743 \$ 624451			\$					\$	0	\$	5000
Auto (personal share) 14280 12860 Stocks & bonds 7000 8500 Household furnishings 8000 8000 All other 0 0 Total Nonfarm \$ 57780 \$ 57560 Nonfarm Net Worth \$ 57780 \$ 52560 FARM & NONFARM \$ 988219 \$ 1084649 Total Farm & Nonfarm Assets \$ 542743 \$ 624451											
Stocks & bonds 7000 8500 Household furnishings 8000 8000 All other 0 0 Total Nonfarm \$ 57780 \$ 57560 Nonfarm Net Worth \$ 57780 \$ 52560 FARM & NONFARM Total Farm & Nonfarm Assets \$ 988219 \$ 1084649 Total Farm & Nonfarm Liabilities \$ 542743 \$ 624455											
Household furnishings 8000 8000 8000 All other 0 0 0 Total Nonfarm \$ 57780 \$ 57560 Nonfarm Net Worth \$ 57780 \$ 52560 FARM & NONFARM Total Farm & Nonfarm Assets \$ 988219 \$ 1084649 Total Farm & Nonfarm Liabilities \$ 542743 \$ 624455											
All other 0 0 0 Total Nonfarm \$ 57780 \$ 57560 Nonfarm Net Worth \$ 57780 \$ 52560 FARM & NONFARM \$ 988219 \$ 1084649 Total Farm & Nonfarm Assets \$ 988219 \$ 1084649 Total Farm & Nonfarm Liabilities \$ 542743 \$ 624451		hings									
Total Nonfarm \$ 57780 \$ 52560 FARM & NONFARM Total Farm & Nonfarm Assets \$ 988219 \$ 1084649 Total Farm & Nonfarm Liabilities \$ 542743 \$ 624452		111153				00					
Form AssetsTotal Farm & Nonfarm AssetsTotal Farm & Nonfarm Liabilities\$ 542743\$ 542743			\$	5		\$ 575		n \$	57780	\$	52560
Total Farm & Nonfarm Assets \$ 988219 \$ 1084649 Total Farm & Nonfarm Liabilities \$ 542743 \$ 624455								· •			
Total Farm & Nonfarm Liabilities\$ 542743\$ 624452	Total Farm & Nonfa	arm As	sets					\$	988219	\$	1084649
											624453
								Ŝ	445476	Š	460196

Farm No. 46007				1	Page	5			Ja	anuary 13, 1	998
·			BALAN	N <u>CE</u> S	<u>HEE</u>	T ANALYSIS	<u>S</u>				
Financial Ratios						<u>Farm</u>	Busin	ess	-	<u>Farm & N</u>	<u>Vonfarm</u>
Percent equity							40 %)		4	42 %
Debt to asset ratios:	Total					(0.60			0.	58
	Long-term					(0.50				
	Intermediate	/cur	Tent				0. 68				
Debt Analysis											
Accounts payable as pe	ercent of total of	lebt					8 %	6			
Long-term debt as a %	of total debt						36 %	6			
Current & intermediate	e debt as % of t	otal	debt				64 %	6			
Debt Levels				Pe	<u>r Cov</u>	v_	-		er Tillable re Owned		
Total farm debt				\$	39	96		\$	2065		
Long term debt					14	34			741		
Intermediate + Long-te	erm				31	53			1629		
Intermediate + Current					25	63			1324		
Farm Inventory		_	Real Estate		_8	Machinery & Equipment			Livestock		Feed & Supplies
Beginning of Year		\$	385000		\$	188000		\$	174800	\$	101620
Purchases			40000 *			100000					
+ Noncash Transf	er to Farm		10000			2500					
- Lost Capital			5000								
- Net Sales			10250			300					
- Depreciation			10000			34000					
= Net Investment			24750			68200			-1300**		
Appreciation			8250			-6200			15375		
End of Year		\$	418000		\$	250000		\$	188875	S	110575

*\$ 12000 Land +\$ 28000 Building

** See page 10, "Dairy Inventory Analysis", for dairy cow and heifer inventory detail.

Farm No. 46007	Page 6			Januar	у 13,	1998
STA	ATEMENT OF OWNER EQUITY	(RECC	DNCILIA'	FION)		<u>_</u>
Beginning of year farm net worth				FARM	M BUS	SINESS 387696
Net farm income without appreciation			*	6100	Ū	50,070
+ Nonfarm cash income			\$ +	26500		
- Personal withdrawals and family expe excluding nonfarm borrowings			-	41960		
RETAINED EARNINGS			=		+\$	-9360
Nonfarm noncash transfers to farm			\$	13550		
+ Cash used in business from nonfarm (capital		+	2600		
- Note/mortgage from farm real est. sol	ld (nonfarm)		-	0		
CONTRIBUTED/WITHDRAWN	N CAPITAL		=		+\$	16150
Appreciation			\$	18150		
- Lost captial			-	5000		
CHANGE IN VALUATION EQU	UI TY				+\$	13150
IMBALANCE/ERROR					- \$	C
End of year farm net worth					= \$	407636
Change in net worth with appreciation			_		\$	19940
			Farm			Farm &
Change in net worth		_	Business		-	Nonfarm
Without appreciation		\$	1790			
With appreciation		\$	19940		\$	14720

The Statement of Owner Equity has two purposes: It allows (1) verification that the accrual income statement and market value balance sheet are interrelated and consistent (in accountants' terms, they reconcile) and (2) identification of the causes of change in equity that occurred on the farm during the year. The Statement of Owner Equity allows you to determine to what degree the change in equity was caused by (1) earnings from the business, and nonfarm income, in excess of withdrawals being retained in the business (called retained earnings), (2) outside capital being invested in the business or farm capital being removed from the business (called contributed/withdrawn capital), and (3) increases or decreases in the value (price) of assets owned by the business (called change in valuation equity). Farm No. 46007

Page 7

January 13, 1998

₹

ANNUAL CASH FLOW STATEMENT

CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES

Cash farm receipts - Cash farm expenses = Net cash farm income Nonfarm income - Personal withdrawals & family expenses, including nonfarm debt payments	\$ 490050 406530 \$ 83520 26500 47960
+ Net cash nonfarm income	\$ -21460
= Net Provided by Operating Activities	\$ 62060
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	
Sale of assets: machinery + real estate + other stock cert.	\$ 300 10250 1725
= Total asset sales	\$ 12275
Capital purchases: expansion livestock + machinery + real estate + other stock cert. - Total invested in farm assets	$ \begin{array}{c} 0 \\ 100000 \\ 40000 \\ \underline{} \\ 1000 \\ \mathbf{\$} \\ 141000 \end{array} $
 Net Provided by Investing Activities 	\$ -128725
CASH FLOW FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	
Money borrowed (inter. & long term) + Money borrowed (short term) + Increase in operating debt + Cash from nonfarm capital used in business + Money borrowed (nonfarm) = Cash inflow from financing	\$ 100000 30000 500 2600 6000 \$ 139100
Principal payments (inter. & long-term) + Principal payments (short term) + Decrease in operating debt - Cash outflow for financing	48 060 27000 \$75060
= Net Provided by Financing Activities	\$ 64040
CASH FLOW FROM RESERVES	
Beginning farm cash, checking & savings - Ending farm cash, checking & savings	\$ 3500 875
= Net Provided from Reserves	\$ 2625
IMBALANCE (ERROR)	<u>\$</u> 0

Farm No. 46007		Page	8					Jan	uary 13, 1998
	RE	PAYMENT	AN	ALY	'SIS				
Debt Payments		Planned for 1997	*			Made in 1997			Planned for 1998
Long term	\$	20400			\$	21100		\$	20400
Intermediate term		75600				63090			75600
Short term		30000				28800			30000
Operating (net reduction)		0				0			1500
Accounts payable (net reduction)		0				0			40000
Total	\$	126000			\$	112990		\$	167500
(% made of planned = 90 %)									
Per cow	\$	803			\$	720			
Per cwt 1997 milk	\$	3.60			\$	3.23			
Percent of total 1997 receipts		26	%			23	%		
Percent of 1997 milk receipts		29	%			26	%		
* If on Business Summary in 1996		<u> </u>							-
Cash Flow Coverage Ratio									
Cash Farm Receipts	\$	490050							
- Cash Farm Expenses		406530							
+ Interest Paid		38130							
- Net Personal Withdrawals from Farm**		15460							
(A) = Amount Available for Debt Service					\$	106190			
(B) = Debt Payments Pianned for 1997					\$	126000			
(A/B) Cash Flow Coverage Ratio for 1997						0.84			

** Personal withdrawals & family expenditures less nonfarm income and nonfarm money borrowed.

Farm No. 46007

42

January 13, 1998

_

.

٠

liable 13 323 0 150 13 473 LDS ACRES TOTAL PRODUCTION PRODUCTION 246 Tons DM 360 Tons DM 378 Tons DM 662 Tons DM 333 Tons DM 662 Tons DM 0 00 Tons DM 662 Tons DM 0 00 Tons DM 662 Tons DM 662 Tons DM 662 Tons DM 662 Tons DM 662 Tons DM 600 Unit 48 Bushels 1148 Bushels 115 800 Bushels PRODUCTION 890 Tons 110 0 00 Tons DM 662 Tons DM 67 Tons DM 680 Tons DM 680 Tons DM 680 T		CI	ROPPINC	G PROGRA	M ANAL	YSIS				
Pasture 10 0 10 llable 13 0 13 13 0 13 13 0 13 13 150 13 13 150 13 13 150 13 13 150 13 13 150 13 10 233 150 10 2080 70m SDM 246 70m SDM 3.37 10 2080 70m SDM 250 1334 70m SDM 100 1148 Bushels 11 13 900 11 148 Bushels 15 800 Bushels 15 900 Ushels 15 900 Ushels 15 800 Bushels 16 15 800 17 900 Ushels 18 16 5 19<	LAND	C)		TOTAI	•
lable 13 0 13 1323 150 473 150 ACRES TOTAL PRODUCTION 150 ACRES PRODUCTION PER ACRE 150 ACRES PRODUCTION PER ACRE 150 ACRES PRODUCTION PER ACRE 150 360 Tons DM 3.37 Tons DM 100 110 2080 Tons DM 0.00 Tons DM 100 1114 Bushels 111.48 Bushels 111.48 11334 Tons DM 4.60 Tons DM 0.00 Tons DM 110 2080 Tons DM 0.00 Tons DM 4.60 Tons DM PER ACRE TOTAL PER PER ACRE TON M DRY SHELL BU Tons DM 18.91 5.33.33 Bushels 0	Tillable		300		1	50			450	
ACC 323 150 473 LDS ACRES PRODUCTION PRACRE age 246 Tons DM age 360 Tons DM age 360 Tons DM / Crop Production 180 606 110 2080 Tons 728 Tons DM 6.62 0 0 Tons DM age 290 1334 15 900 Bushels 16 900 Bushels 15 800 Bushels 16 5 57.14 \$ 8.63 18 50 21.43 3.24 19.33 28.57 4.32 0.26 19 23 28.57 4.32 0.26 19 9.27.78 \$ 8.25 \$ 16.67 \$ 12.50 105 9.77.83 \$ 16.57 <	Nontillable Pasture					-			10	
323 150 473 LDS ACRES PRODUCTION PRODUCTION ACRES PRODUCTION PRODUCTION PER ACRE age 360 Tons DM 360 Tons DM 3728 Tons DM 3728 Tons DM 360 Tons DM 3728	Other Nontillable					-			13	
LDS ACRES PRODUCTION PER ACRE age 246 Tons DM 246 / Crop Production 180 606 Tons DM / Crop Production 180 606 Tons DM 3.37 / Crop Production 180 606 Tons DM 3.37 Tons DM / Crop Production 180 2080 Tons DM 6.62 Tons DM / Crop Production 180 Tons DM 6.62 Tons DM 6.62 Tons DM / Crop Production 110 2080 Tons DM 4.60 Tons DM FER Tons DM FER Tons DM Tons DM FER Tons DM FER Tons DM	Total		323]	50			473	
LDS ACRES PRODUCTION PER ACRE age 246 Tons DM 246 age 360 Tons DM 3.37 / Crop Production 180 606 Tons DM 3.37 / Crop Production 180 606 Tons DM 3.37 Tons DM / Crop Production 180 2080 Tons DM 6.62 Tons DM / Crop Production 180 0 0 Tons DM 6.62 Tons DM / G 0 0 Tons DM 4.60 Tons DM 4.60 Tons DM age 290 134 Tons DM 4.60 Tons DM 4.60 Tons DM age 100 900 Bushels 63.03 Bushels 63.33 Bushels ure 30 30 aarces 700 DRY SHELL BU ATED ACCRUAL EXPENSES TOTAL PER ALL CORN CORN SILAGE CORN GRAIN/ err crop exp. 19.33 28.57 4.32 0.				,	то	TAT			זחספפ	ICTION
age 360 Tons DM 100 / Crop Production 180 606 Tons DM 3.37 Tons DM / Crop Production 110 2080 Tons DM 6.62 Tons DM age 0 0 Tons DM 6.62 Tons DM 6.62 Tons DM age 0 0 Tons DM 0.00 Tons DM 6.62 Tons DM age 290 1334 Tons DM 4.60 Tons DM 4.60 Tons DM age 290 1334 Tons DM 4.60 Tons DM 4.60 Tons DM age 290 134 Bushels 111.48 Bushels 111.48 Bushels 53.33 Bushels	CROD VIEL DS	,	CDEC				~~*			
age 360 Tons DM (Crop Production 180 606 Tons DM 110 2080 Tons 1891 Tons 200 1334 Tons DM 6.62 Tons DM age 0 0 Tons DM 0.00 Tons DM age 290 1334 Tons DM 4.60 Tons DM age 100 11148 Bushels 111.48 Bushels 15 900 Bushels 60.00 Bushels 53.33 Bushels 0 0 11148 Bushels 53.33 Bushels 0 0 11148 Bushels 11.48 Dushels 15 900 Bushels 53.33 Bushels 0 and 0 0 0 0 and 450 2 2 0 and 450 21.43 3.24 0.19 e cros TILL ACRE PER ACRE /TON DM DRY SHELL BUS et crop exp. 19.33 28.57 4.32 0.26 p Expense \$ 78.39 \$ 107.14 \$ 16.19 \$ 0.96 HAY CROP PASTURE CROP PASTURE CROP PASTURE CROP E	CROP YIELDS	F	ICKES		PROD		JN Fors D	м	PER	ACRE
Crop Production 180 606 Tons DM 3.37 Tons DM 110 2080 Tons DM 662 Tons DM 662 Tons DM age 0 1134 Tons DM 4.60 Tons DM 0.00 Tons DM age 290 1334 Tons DM 4.60 Tons DM 4.60 Tons DM age 100 11148 Bushels 111.48 Bushels 60.00 10.00	Dry hay									
110 2080 Tons 18.91 Tons 728 Tons DM 6.62 Tons DM 0 0 Tons DM 0.00 Tons DM age 290 1334 Tons DM 4.60 Tons DM 100 11148 Bushels 111.48 Bushels 111.48 Bushels 15 900 Bushels 60.00 Bushels 60.00 Bushels 15 800 Bushels 53.33 Bushels 0 0 111.48 Bushels 111.48 Bushels 15 800 Bushels 53.33 Bushels 0 0 0 0.00 Bushels 15 800 Bushels 53.33 Bushels 0 0 0 0 18 acres TOTAL PER ALL CORN CORN SILAGE CORN GRAIN/ ENSES TILL ACRE PER ACRE /TON DM DRY SHELL BUSHES 110 \$ 40.56 \$ 7.14 \$ 8.63 \$ 0.51 111 8.50 21.43 3.24 0.19 111 8.50 21.43 3.24 0.26 19 Expense \$ 78.39 \$ 107.14 \$ 16.19 \$ 0.96 110 PER TILL ACRE <td< td=""><td>Hay crop silage</td><td></td><td>100</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>2 27</td><td>Tone DM</td></td<>	Hay crop silage		100						2 27	Tone DM
re 0 728 Tons DM 6.62 Tons DM age 0 0 Tons DM 0.00 Tons DM age 290 1334 Tons DM 4.60 Tons DM 100 11148 Bushels 111.48 Bushels 60.00 15 900 Bushels 60.00 Bushels 60.00 15 800 Bushels 53.33 Bushels 15 800 Bushels 53.33 Bushels 15 800 Bushels 53.33 Bushels 16 0 0 0 0 and 0 0 0 0 and 0 21.43 3.24 0.19 17 19.33 28.57 4.32 0.26 19 19.33 28.57 4.32 0.26 19 19.33 28.57 4.32 0.26 19 52.78 \$ 107.14 \$ 16.19 \$ 0.96 10 HAY CROP PASTURE CROP ENSES PER ACRE PER TON DM PER TILL ACRE 19 52.78 \$ 15.68 \$ 16.67 \$ 12.50 10 19.44 5.78					2			141		
e 0 0 Tons DM 0.00 Tons DM age 290 1334 Tons DM 4.60 Tons DM Tons DM 4.60 Tons DM 4.60 Tons DM 4.60 Tons DM 4.60 Tons DM 16.19 15 0.60 1.61 9 0.96 12.50 16.67	Corn silage		110		4			М		
age 290 1334 108 DM 4.60 108 DM 100 11148 Bushels 111.48 Bushels 111.48 15 900 Bushels 60.00 Bushels 0 0 Bushels 53.33 Bushels 15 800 Bushels 53.33 Bushels 0 0 1148 Bushels 53.33 and 0 0 0 0 and 450 6 57.14 S excres TOTAL PER ALL CORN CORN SILAGE CORN GRAIN/ ENSES TILL. ACRE PER ACRE /TON DM DRY SHELL BUS acres 18.50 21.43 3.24 0.19 acres 19.33 28.57 4.32 0.26 ap Expense \$ 78.39 \$ 107.14 \$ 16.19 \$ 0.96 HAY CROP PASTURE CROP PASTURE CROP PASTURE CROP PASTURE CROP ENSES PER ACRE PER TON DM PER TILL ACRE PER TILL ACRE 12.50 ints 19.44 5.78 0.00 0.00 0.00 ap Expense \$ 27.78 <t< td=""><td>Other forage</td><td></td><td>0</td><td></td><td></td><td>0 7</td><td>lons D</td><td>М</td><td>0.00</td><td>Tons DM</td></t<>	Other forage		0			0 7	lons D	М	0.00	Tons DM
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Total Forage		290							
15 900 Bushels 60.00 Bushels 15 800 Bushels 53.33 Bushels 0 30 30 30 and 0 0 0 and 450 0 0 cares ATED ACCRUAL EXPENSES TOTAL PER ALL CORN CORN SILAGE CORN GRAIN/ ENSES TILL. ACRE PER ACRE /TON DM DRY SHELL BU 5 40.56 \$ 57.14 \$ 8.63 \$ 0.51 ints 18.50 21.43 3.24 0.19 ier crop exp. 19.33 28.57 4.32 0.26 op Expense \$ 78.39 \$ 107.14 \$ 16.19 \$ 0.96 HAY CROP ENSES PER ACRE PER TON DM PER TILL ACRE PER TOTAL ACRE ier crop exp. 5.56 1.65 0.00 0.00 ier crop exp. 5.56 1.65 0.00 <td>Corn grain</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>11</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Corn grain				11					
15 800 Bushels 53.33 Bushels 0 30 and 0 and 450 ATED ACCRUAL EXPENSES TOTAL PER TOTAL PER ALL CORN ENSES TILL. ACRE PER ACRE /TON DM DRY SHELL BU * \$ 40.56 * \$ 40.56 * \$ 40.56 * \$ 40.56 * \$ 78.39 * \$ 78.39 * \$ 78.39 * \$ 27.78 * \$ 16.67 * \$ 12.50	Oats									
0 30 and 0 and 450 ATED ACCRUAL EXPENSES TOTAL PER ALTED ACCRUAL EXPENSES TOTAL PER ALL CORN CORN SILAGE CORN GRAIN/ ENSES TILL. ACRE PER ACRE /TON DM DRY SHELL BU ints 18.50 21.43 3.24 0.19 ints 18.50 21.43 3.24 0.26 ints 19.33 28.57 4.32 0.26 ints 19.33 28.57 4.32 0.26 ints 19.33 28.57 4.32 0.26 ints 19.44 5.78 0.00 0.00 ints 19.44 5.78 0.00 0.00 ints 19.44 5.78 0.00 0.00 ints 19.44 5.78 16.67 \$ 12.50 nts 19.44 5.78 5 16.67 \$ 12.50 nts 19.44 5.78 5 16.67 \$ 12.50 RY TOTAL PER TILLABLE ACRE grease<	Wheat					800 I	Jushels	5	53.33	Bushels
ure 30 0 and 0 450 Arted ACCRUAL EXPENSES TOTAL PER ALL CORN CORN SILAGE CORN GRAIN/ DRY SHELL BL ENSES TILL ACRE PER ACRE /TON DM DRY SHELL BL ints 18.50 21.43 3.24 0.19 ints 19.33 28.57 4.32 0.26 op Expense \$ 78.39 \$ 107.14 \$ 16.19 \$ 0.96 HAY CROP ENSES PER ACRE PER TON DM PER TILL ACRE PER TOTAL ACRE is 19.44 5.78 0.00 0.00 ier crop exp. 5.56 1.65 0.00 0.00 ier crop exp. \$ 5.2.78 \$ 15.68 \$ 16.67 \$ 12.50 ints 19.44 5.78 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 ier crop exp. \$ 5.56 1.65 0.00 0.00 ier crop exp. \$ \$ 16.67 \$ 12.50 nts 19.44 \$ \$ 5 16.67 \$ 12.50 RY TOTAL PER TILLABLE ACRE \$ \$ 16.67 \$ 12.50	Other crops									
and 0 and 450 ATED ACCRUAL EXPENSES TOTAL PER ALL CORN CORN SILAGE CORN GRAIN/ ENSES TILL. ACRE PER ACRE /TON DM DRY SHELL BL and 18.50 21.43 3.24 0.19 ier crop exp. 19.33 28.57 4.32 0.26 ap Expense \$ 78.39 \$ 107.14 \$ 16.19 \$ 0.96 HAY CROP ENSES PER ACRE PER TON DM PER TILL ACRE PER TOTAL ACRE ier crop exp. 5.27.78 \$ 8.25 \$ 16.67 \$ 12.50 ints 19.44 5.78 0.00 0.00 0.00 0.00 ier crop exp. 5.56 1.65 0.00 0.00 0.00 ier crop	Tillable pasture		30							
430 430 ATED ACCRUAL EXPENSES TOTAL PER ALL CORN CORN SILAGE CORN GRAIN/ ENSES TILL. ACRE PER ACRE /TON DM DRY SHELL BU Ints 18.50 21.43 3.24 0.19 ier crop exp. 19.33 28.57 4.32 0.26 ip Expense \$ 78.39 \$ 107.14 \$ 16.19 \$ 0.96 HAY CROP ENSES PER ACRE PER TON DM PER TILL. ACRE PER TOTAL ACRE ENSES PER ACRE PER TON DM PER TILL. ACRE PER TOTAL ACRE Enses 9 Expense \$ 27.78 \$ 8.25 \$ 16.67 \$ 12.50 ints 19.44 \$ 5.78 0.00 0.00 ier crop exp. 5.56 1.65 0.00 0.00 ier crop exp. \$ 5.56 1.667 \$ 12.50 ints 19.44 \$ 5.78 0.00 0.00 ier crop exp. \$ 5.56 1.657 \$ 12.50 ier crop exp. \$ 5.56 1.657 \$ 12.50 op Expense \$ 30.67 \$ 12.50 r farm vehicle exp. 40200 89.33 e, rent & lease 9300 20.67 inth	Idle tillable land		0							
ATED ACCRUAL EXPENSES TOTAL PER ALL CORN CORN SILAGE CORN GRAIN/ ENSES TILL. ACRE PER ACRE /TON DM DRY SHELL BU in s \$ 40.56 \$ 57.14 \$ 8.63 \$ 0.51 ints 18.50 21.43 3.24 0.19 ier crop exp. 19.33 28.57 4.32 0.26 op Expense \$ 78.39 \$ 107.14 \$ 16.19 \$ 0.96 HAY CROP HAY CROP PASTURE CROP ENSES PER ACRE PER TON DM PER TILL. ACRE PER TOTAL ACRE ex \$ 27.78 \$ 8.25 \$ 16.67 \$ 12.50 ier crop exp. \$ 5.56 1.65 0.00 0.00 ier crop exp. \$ 5.56 1.65 0.00 0.00 op Expense \$ 13800 \$ 30.67 \$ 12.50 RY TOTAL PER TILLABLE ACRE grease \$ 13800 \$ 30.67 r & farm vehicle exp. 40200 \$ 9.33	Total tillable acres		450							
TOTAL PER ENSESALL CORNCORN SILAGE (TON DMCORN GRAIN/ DRY SHELL BL DRY SHELL BLa\$ 40.56\$ 57.14\$ 8.63\$ 0.51ints18.5021.433.240.19ier crop exp.19.3328.574.320.26op Expense\$ 78.39\$ 107.14\$ 16.19\$ 0.96HAY CROPENSESPER ACREPER TON DMPER TILL. ACREs27.78\$ 8.25\$ 16.67\$ 12.50ints19.445.780.000.00ier crop exp.5.561.650.000.00ier crop exp.5.561.650.000.00ier crop exp.\$ 30.67\$ 12.50\$ 16.67\$ 12.50ier crop exp.\$ 5.561.650.000.00ier crop exp.\$ 13800\$ 30.67\$ 12.50ier crop exp.\$ 13800\$ 30.67ier crop exp.\$ 1094	Total tillable actes									
ENSES TILL. ACRE PER ACRE /TON DM DRY SHELL BL ints $\$$ 40.56 \$ 57.14 \$ 8.63 \$ 0.51 ints 18.50 21.43 3.24 0.19 ier crop exp. 19.33 28.57 4.32 0.26 ier crop exp. \$ 78.39 \$ 107.14 \$ 16.19 \$ 0.96 HAY CROP ENSES PER ACRE PER TON DM PER TILL. ACRE PER TOTAL ACRE \$ 27.78 \$ 8.25 \$ 16.67 \$ 12.50 ints 19.44 5.78 0.00 0.00 ier crop exp. 5.56 1.65 0.00 0.00 ier crop exp. 5.56 1.65 0.00 0.00 ier crop exp. 5.56 1.65 10.00 0.00 ier crop exp. $5.2.78$ \$ 15.68 \$ 16.67 \$ 12.50 RY TOTAL PER TILLABLE ACRE \$ 12.50 r & farm vehicle exp. 40200 89.33 \$ 30.67 e, rent & lease 9300 20.67 \$ 34000 0.5 11094 <td>CROP RELATED ACCRUAL</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>•</td> <td>LI CORN</td> <td></td> <td>COR</td> <td></td> <td>CORI</td> <td>N GRAIN/</td>	CROP RELATED ACCRUAL			•	LI CORN		COR		CORI	N GRAIN/
Image: Solution of the second state	CROP EXPENSES									
nts 18.50 21.43 3.24 0.19 her crop exp. 19.33 28.57 4.32 0.26 op Expense \$ 78.39 \$ 107.14 \$ 16.19 \$ 0.96 HAY CROP ENSES PER ACRE PER TON DM PER TILL. ACRE PER TOTAL ACRE \$ 27.78 \$ 8.25 \$ 16.67 \$ 12.50 ints 19.44 5.78 0.00 0.00 ier crop exp. 5.56 1.65 10.00 0.00 ier crop exp. 5.56 1.65 10.00 0.00 ier crop exp. 5.278 \$ 15.68 \$ 16.67 \$ 12.50 RY TOTAL PER TILLABLE ACRE grease \$ 30.67 r & farm vehicle exp. 40200 89.33	Fert. & lime									
her crop exp. 19.33 28.57 4.32 0.26 her crop exp. \$ 78.39 \$ 107.14 \$ 16.19 \$ 0.96 HAY CROP PASTURE CROP PASTURE CROP ENSES PER ACRE PER TON DM PER TILL. ACRE PER TOTAL ACRE S 27.78 \$ 8.25 \$ 16.67 \$ 12.50 ints 19.44 5.78 0.00 0.00 her crop exp. 5.56 1.65 0.00 0.00 her crop exp. 5.56 1.65 10.00 0.00 her crop exp. \$ 13800 \$ 30.67 \$ 12.50 RY TOTAL PER TILLABLE ACRE grease \$ 13800 \$ 30.67 r & farm vehicle exp. 40200 \$ 933 \$ 20.67 \$ 34000 75.56 .05 11094 24.65 5 5.56 5.56 5.56 5.56	Seeds & plants	-		•			Ŧ		•	
Initial Strength \$ 78.39 \$ 107.14 \$ 16.19 \$ 0.96 Initial Strength Initial Strength Initial Strength \$ 16.19 \$ 0.96 Initial Strength Initial Strengt Initia Strength Initia Strength <td>Spray & other crop exp.</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Spray & other crop exp.									
HAY CROP PASTURE CROP ENSES PER ACRE PER TON DM PER TILL. ACRE PER TOTAL ACRE S 27.78 \$ 8.25 \$ 16.67 \$ 12.50 nts 19.44 5.78 0.00 0.00 her crop exp. 5.56 1.65 0.00 0.00 her crop exp. 5.56 1.65 0.00 0.00 her crop exp. 5.2.78 \$ 15.68 \$ 16.67 \$ 12.50 RY TOTAL PER TILLABLE ACRE grease \$ 13800 \$ 30.67 r & farm vehicle exp. 40200 89.33 e, rent & lease 9300 20.67 .05 11094 24.65 n 34000 75.56	Total Crop Expense			\$			\$		\$	
ENSES PER ACRE PER TON DM PER TILL. ACRE PER TOTAL ACRE * \$ 27.78 \$ 8.25 \$ 16.67 \$ 12.50 ints 19.44 5.78 0.00 0.00 ier crop exp. 5.56 1.65 0.00 0.00 ier crop exp. 5.56 1.65 0.00 0.00 ier crop exp. \$ 52.78 \$ 15.68 \$ 16.67 \$ 12.50 RY TOTAL PER TILLABLE ACRE \$ 12.50 grease \$ 13800 \$ 30.67 \$ 12.50 r & farm vehicle exp. 40200 89.33 \$ 20.67 .05 11094 24.65 \$ 34000 75.56									CD OD	
\$ 27.78 \$ 8.25 \$ 16.67 \$ 12.50 ints 19.44 5.78 0.00 0.00 0.00 ints 19.44 5.78 0.00 0.00 0.00 inter crop exp. 5.56 1.65 0.00 0.00 ints 52.78 \$ 15.68 \$ 16.67 \$ 12.50 RY TOTAL PER TILLABLE ACRE \$ 12.50 \$ 12.50 RY TOTAL PER TILLABLE ACRE \$ 12.50 \$ 12.50 RY TOTAL PER TILLABLE ACRE \$ 12.50 \$ 12.50 RY TOTAL PER TILLABLE ACRE \$ \$ 30.67 \$ \$ grease \$ 13800 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ r & farm vehicle exp. 40200 89.33 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$.05 11094 24.65 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ n 34000 75.56 \$						DE				
nts 19.44 5.78 0.00 0.00 her crop exp. 5.56 1.65 0.00 0.00 her crop exp. 5.56 1.65 0.00 0.00 her crop exp. 5.2.78 \$ 15.68 \$ 16.67 \$ 12.50 RY TOTAL PER TILLABLE ACRE grease \$ 13800 \$ 30.67 r & farm vehicle exp. 40200 89.33 e, rent & lease 9300 20.67 .05 11094 24.65 n 34000 75.56	CROP EXPENSES									
ber crop exp. 5.56 1.65 0.00 0.00 op Expense \$ 52.78 \$ 15.68 \$ 16.67 \$ 12.50 RY TOTAL PER TILLABLE ACRE grease \$ 13800 \$ 30.67 r & farm vehicle exp. 40200 89.33 e, rent & lease 9300 20.67 .05 11094 24.65 n 34000 75.56			2				b 1		5	
Spectrum \$52.78 \$15.68 \$16.67 \$12.50 RY TOTAL PER TILLABLE ACRE grease \$13800 \$30.67 r & farm vehicle exp. 40200 89.33 e, rent & lease 9300 20.67 .05 11094 24.65 n 34000 75.56										
RY TOTAL PER TILLABLE ACRE grease \$ 13800 \$ 30.67 r & farm vehicle exp. 40200 89.33 e, rent & lease 9300 20.67 .05) 11094 24.65 n 34000 75.56			•							
grease \$ 13800 \$ 30.67 r & farm vehicle exp. 40200 89.33 e, rent & lease 9300 20.67 .05 11094 24.65 n 34000 75.56	Total Crop Expense \$	52.78	2	15.68			• 1	6.67	\$	12.50
grease \$ 13800 \$ 30.67 r & farm vehicle exp. 40200 89.33 e, rent & lease 9300 20.67 .05 11094 24.65 n 34000 75.56			T	AT	T	יידי מי	TADT	EACDE		
r & farm vehicle exp. 40200 89.33 e, rent & lease 9300 20.67 .05 11094 24.65 n 34000 75.56					PE	2K I II				
e, rent & lease 9300 20.67 .05) 11094 24.65 n 34000 75.56			\$ 13	800		\$	30.67	7		
.05) 11094 24.65 n 34000 75.56		p.					89.33	5		
n 34000 75.56			9	300			20.67	7		
			11	094			24.6	5		
chinery Cost \$ 108394 \$ 240.88	Depreciation		34	000			75.56	5		
• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Total Machinery Cost		\$ 108	394		\$	240.88	3		
	Seeds & plants Spray & other crop exp. Total Crop Expense \$ MACHINERY Fuel, oil & grease Mach. repair & farm vehicle ex Machine hire, rent & lease Interest (0.05) Depreciation	19.44 5.56 52.78	\$ TOT \$ 13 40 9 11 34	5.78 1.65 15.68 AL 800 200 300 094 000		S	LLABI 30.67 89.33 20.67 24.65 75.56	0.00 0.00 6.67 LE ACRE		\$
V E A CTOD S	CROP/COW FACTORS				0.07					
	LOTAL LUISDIA ACTAC DAT (CONV				2.87					
le Acres per Cow 2.87										
le Acres per Cow 2.87 e Acres per Cow 1.85	Total Forage Acres per Cow Harvested Forage Dry Matter									

ROTATIONAL GRAZING

Farm No. 46007			Pag	January 13, 1998									
				DAIR	NALY								
Dairy Inventory								J	Heife	rs			
	Dairy				Bred				Ope	n		Cal	ves
	No.	٧	alue	No.	V	alue		No.	1	/alue	No.	-	Value
Beg. of year + Change in Inv.	120	\$	120000	25	\$	2125		21	\$	11550	55	\$	2200
(w/o apprec.) + Appreciation =End of year	115	\$	-5000 11500 126500	30	\$	425 150 2700	0	20	\$	-550 1000 12000	55	\$	137 2337
Total End		Ψ	120500	00	¥	2700	v	20	J.	12000	در	9	2337
(incl. leased) Average Number	155 157			101 4	ali A	ige Gro	oups						
Milk Production Total milk sold					24		. 11						
Milk sold per cow					22	500000 22293							
Average milk plant test	t						% butter	fat					
Accrual Receipts From	Dairy					¢	Total			er Cow	<i>.</i>		er Cwt.
Milk Dairy Cattle (including	culle)					\$	435349 19100		\$	2773 122	\$		12.44 0.55
Dairy Calves	cuits)						4500			29			0.33
Total						\$	458949		\$	2924	\$		13.12
Accrual Costs and Prot													
Operating cost of prod						\$	385249		\$	2454	\$		11.01
Purchased inputs cost of		CIN	g milk*				429249			2734			12.26
Total cost of producin							522732			3330			14.94
Net Farm Income with Net Farm Income with		ec.					24250 6100			154 39			0.69 0.17
Dairy Related Accrual	Expense	S											
Purchased dairy grain													
& concentrates						\$	124925		\$	796	\$		3.57
Purchased dairy rough:							20200			129			0.58
Total Purchased Dai							145125			924			4.15
Purchased grain & con		S											
as % of milk receipt							299	%					
Purchased feed and cro	op exp.					\$	180400		\$	1149	\$		5.15
Purchased feed and cro							410				,		
as % of milk receipt	S					\$	41°	/0	¢	•	•		0.1-
Breeding						Ф	5300 8350		\$	34	\$		0.15
Veterinary & medicine							8330 8400			53			0.24 0.24
Milk marketing							4950			54			
Bedding Milking supplies							4025			32 26			0.14
Milking supplies Cattle lease							960			20			0.12 0.03
Custom boarding							6900			44			0.20
							4025			26			0.12
bST expense													

.

D.H.I.C, Herringbone, Freestall, 3x/day, bST Usage = <25% *Total cost of producing milk excluding unpaid family labor and operator's labor, management and capital.

Farm No. 46007			Pag	e 11			Jan	uary 13, 1998
		CAPITAL & I	LABOR EF	FICIENC	Y ANALY	<u></u>		
Capital Efficiency (Aver	rage for Year) <u>Per Worker</u>)	Per Cow	-		fillable cre		Per Tillable Acre Owned
Farm Capital	195753	1	62	34		2175		3263
Real Estate Machinery & equip.	44375		27 14			493		1438
Asset Turnover Ratio		0.52						
Labor Force	<u>Months</u>		Age		Year Educ	s of ation		Value of Labor & Mgmt.
Operator number 1 Operator number 2 Operator number 3 Operator number 4 Operator number 5 Operator number 6	13.0 13.0		45 47			14 16		25000 30000
Family paid Family unpaid Hired	0.0 12.0 22.0							
Total	60.0	/ 12 =	5.00 2.00		Equivalent pr/Manager	Equivalent		
Labor Efficiency								
		<u>Total</u>			Pe	er Worker		
Cows, average no. Milk sold, lbs. Tillable acres Work Units		157 3500000 450 1575				31 700000 90 315		
Labor Cost		Total		Per	<u>Cow</u>		Pe	r Cwt.
Value of Operator (s) Labor (\$1550 /n Family unpaid (\$1550 Hired		40300 18600 48750		\$	257 118 311		\$	1.15 0.53 1.39
Total Labor	\$	107650		\$	686		\$	3.08
Machinery Cost (see pa	ge 9) \$	108394		\$	690		\$	3.10
Total Labor & Machine	ry Costs \$	216044		\$	1376		\$	6.17

*When comparing to previous years data, please note 1990 constants used in calculations were \$1250/month for both the Value of Operator(s) Labor and Unpaid Family Labor. In 1991, these values were \$1,300/month, in 1992 = \$1,350/month, 1993 = \$1,400/month, 1994 and 1995 = \$1,450/month, and 1996=\$1,500/month. Farm No. 46007

5

,

.

۴

Page 12

45

January 13, 1998

	121102	AL CASH F		ipt or Expe			Expected	1998
Item		Total		er Cow		Per Cwt.	Change	Projection
Average Number of Cows		157						
Cwt. of Milk Sold		35000						
ACCRUAL OPERATING RECEI	PTS							
Milk	\$	435349	S	2773	S	12.44		\$
Dairy cattle		19100		122		0.55	····· <u> </u>	
Dairy calves		4500		29		0.13		
Other livestock		0		0		0.00		••••
Crops		21026		134		0.60		
Miscellaneous receipts		13100		83		0.37		
Total	\$	493075	\$	3141	\$	14.09		s
ACCRUAL OPERATING EXPEN	ISES							
Hired Labor	\$	48750	\$	311	\$	1.39		¢
Dairy grain & concentrate	•	124925	•	796	•	3.57		\$
Dairy roughage		20200		129		0.58	····	
Nondairy feed		0		0		0.00		<u> </u>
Machine hire/rent/lease		9300		59		0.00		
Mach.repair + vehicle exp.		40200		256		1.15		
Fuel, oil & grease		13800		88		0.39		
Replacement livestock		500		3		0.39	·	
Breeding		5300		34		0.15	· <u> </u>	
Veterinary & medicine		8350		53		0.13		
Milk marketing		8400		55		0.24		
Bedding		4950		32		0.24	·····	
Milking supplies		4025		26		0.14		
Cattle lease		960		20		0.12		
Custom boarding		6900		44		0.00		
bST expense		4025		26		0.12		
Other livestock expense		440		3		0.01		
Fertilizer & lime		18250		116		0.52	<u> </u>	Contract and a subjective of the
Seeds & plants		8325		53		0.24		This are in an even with the second second second
Spray/other crop expense		8700		55		0.25		
Land, bldg., fence repair		28300		180		0.81		······································
Taxes		8500		54		0.24		
Real estate rent/lease		9600		61		0.27		<u> </u>
Insurance		4000		25		0.11		
Utilities		13825		88		0.40		
Miscellaneous		4320		28		0.12	·	
Total less Interest Paid	\$	404845	\$	2579	\$	11.57		\$
NET ACCRUAL OPERATING IN	COME							
(w/o interest paid)	\$	88230	\$	562	\$	2.52		¢
- Change in lvstk/crop inv	-	8200	-	52	¥	0.23		\$
- Change in accounts rec.		-5175		-33		-0.15		
- Change in feed/supply inv.		-1495		-10		-0.04		
+ Change in accts. payable*		34950		223		1.00		\$
NET CASH FLOW	\$	121650	\$	775	\$	3.48	<u></u>	s
- Net family withdrawals	3	121650	Ф	98	Э	3.48 0.44		·
Available for Farm	\$	106190	\$	676	\$	3.03		\$
- Farm debt payments**	4	112990	Ψ	720	Ψ	3.03		Ť
Available for Farm Investment	\$	-6800	\$	-43	\$	-0.19		\$ \$
- Capital purchases	•	141000		898	•	4.03		•
Additional Capital Needed		1.1000						\$

* Less change in account payable for interest. ** See page 8.

Optional Cash Flow Statement Farm No. 46007

ANNUAL CASH FLOW STATEMENT

Page 13

Cash Inflows		
Beginning farm cash, checking & savings	\$ 3500	
Cash farm receipts	490050	
Sale of assets: Machinery	300	
Real estate	10250	
Other stock & certificates	1725	
Money borrowed (intermediate & long term)	100000	
Money borrowed (short term)	30000	
Increase in operating debt	500	
Nonfarm income	2 6 500	
Cash from nonfarm capital used in business	2600	
Money borrowed - nonfarm	6000	
TOTAL		\$ 671425
Cash Outflows		
Cash farm expenses	\$ 406530	
Capital purchases: Expansion livestock	0	
Machinery	100000	
Real estate	40000	
Other stock & certificates	1000	
Principal payments (intermediate & long-term)	48060	
Principal payments (short term)	27000	
Decrease in operating debt	0	
Personal withdrawals & family expenditures,		
including nonfarm debt payments	47960	
Ending farm cash, checking & savings	875	
TOTAL		\$ 671425
Imbalance (error)		\$ 0

January 13, 1998

Page 14

DIAGNOSTIC REPORT

LIVESTOCK INVENTORY

Livestock appreciation > change in inventory. Appreciation = 15375 Change in Inventory = -1300

LIVESTOCK AND BUSINESS DESCRIPTION

Milk per cow is outside normal range, equals 22293

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

Scheduled debt payments>35% of milk sales Debt per cow>\$3,500, = 3996

RECEIPTS

Government receipts>\$5000, = 10950 Gas tax refund in excess of \$500, = 700

MANAGEMENT PERFORMANCE MEASURES

Net Farm income w/o appreciation <10,000 or >50,000, = 6100 Labor and management income per operator < or >30,000, = -16192 Rate of return on equity capital w/o appreciation is <=0% or >10%, = -17.0 Cash inflow = \$ 671425, cash outflow = \$ 671425, imbalance = \$ 0

OTHER

Farm coded irregular Dairy Farm Full-Time Farm Owner Farm January 13, 1998

Farm No. 46007

ASSETS	LIABILITIES & NET WORTH	
	Current debt & payables	\$ 130814
	Current deferred taxes	\$ 31345
Total Current Assets \$ 141675	Total Current Liabilities	\$ 162159
	Intermediate debt & leases	\$ 266386
	Intermediate deferred taxes	\$ 99549
Total Inter. Assets \$ 440909	Total Inter. Liabilities	\$ 365935
	Long term debt & leases	\$ 222253
	Long term deferred taxes	\$ 47639
Total Long Term Assets \$ 444505	Total Long Term Liab.	\$ 269892
TOTAL FARM ASSETS \$ 1027089	TOTAL FARM LIABILITIES	\$ 797986
	Farm Net Worth	229103
	Percent Equity (Farm)	22.31%
	Nonfarm debt	\$ 5000
	Nonfarm deferred taxes	\$ 6062
Total Nonfarm Assets \$ 57560	Total Nonfarm Liabilities	\$ 11062
TOTAL ASSETS \$ 1084649	TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$ 809048
	Total Net Worth	\$ 275601
	Percent Equity (Total)	25.41%

CONDENSED BALANCE SHEET INCLUDING DEFERRED TAXES December 31, 1997

Deferred taxes represent an estimate of the taxes that would be paid if the farm were sold on the balance sheet date. Accuracy is dependent on the accuracy of the market values and the tax basis data provided. Any tax liability for assets other than livestock, machinery, land, buildings, and nonfarm assets is excluded. It is assumed that all gain on purchased livestock and machinery is ordinary gain and that listed market values are net of selling costs. The effects of investment tax credit carryover and recapture, carryover of operating losses, alternative minimum taxes and other than average exemptions and deductions are excluded because they have only minor influence on the taxes of most farms. However, they could be important.

HINTS FOR INTERPRETING AND USING DAIRY FARM BUSINESS SUMMARY DIAGNOSTICS

The last page(s) of a farm business summary printout are the "diagnostics". Diagnostics serve the purpose of alerting the person editing the record to possible data problems. Diagnostic statements are generated when data are missing, inconsistent or outside a "normal" expected range. Each diagnostic statement should be carefully scrutinized to help insure that the data are accurate. One should not rely on the diagnostics to "catch" data entry or data acquisition errors. Accurate original collection and entry of data are the best methods.

Screen No.

MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT INVENTORY

2. "Machinery owned but no machinery depreciation."

Check to see if machinery depreciation was collected on the check-in form (Screen 2) and not entered or if an entry error is present. Machinery could be rented from a partner in the business with the market value being reported, but not the depreciation. In situations where machinery is rented from a partner, it is preferable to enter machinery inventory values and depreciation for business analysis purposes. However, check to make certain machinery rental payments have been removed as a cash expense, but that debt payments on machinery remain.

2. "Machinery depreciation = n% of beginning inventory plus new machinery." (When n < 5% or n > 20%)

Depreciation reported is probably too low or too high (Screen 2). Check to be certain that building and/or cattle depreciation has not been included as a machinery entry. Low depreciation values are expected when the average age of machinery is high (greater than 10 years) and little if any new machinery was purchased. High depreciation values are expected when the average age of machinery is low (less than five years) and relatively large purchases of new machinery occurred in recent years.

2. "Machinery appreciation exceeds depreciation."

Check to see if depreciation is within the expected range, but is not correct (Screen 2). Low depreciation often results in appreciation that is unrealistically high. In "normal" years of low to moderate inflation, machinery appreciation is expected to be less than machinery depreciation.

2. "Machinery appreciation = -\$n." [When n <(-)10% of beginning machinery inventory]

Reported machinery market values fell more than was accounted for by depreciation (Screen 2). While this is possible, especially in periods of "soft" machinery markets, the decrease was more than 10% of beginning machinery inventory. Check to see if all values, especially depreciation, are correct.

FEED AND SUPPLIES

3. "Feed and supply inventory increase > 25%."

Feed and supply inventory increased beyond what would "normally" be expected (Screen 3). Check to see if physical quantities and/or prices increased from beginning to end of year.

3. "Feed and supply inventory decrease > 25%."

Feed and supply inventory decreased beyond what would normally be expected (Screen 3). Check to see if physical quantities and/or prices decreased from beginning to end of year.

LIVESTOCK INVENTORY

4. "End of year (bred, open, or calf) heifer inventory at beginning prices > beginning of year inventory but no increase in (bred, open, or calf) heifer numbers."

Two possible explanations exist:

- (1) An increase in the quality of heifers has occurred.
- (2) The average age of youngstock from beginning of year to end of year has increased and thereby value per head increased.

Check to be certain one or both of the above actually occurred (Screen 4).

4. "End of year (bred, open, or calf) heifer inventory at beginning prices < beginning of year inventory, but no decrease in (bred, open, or calf) heifer numbers."

Again, two possible explanations exist:

- (1) A decrease in the quality of heifers has occurred.
- (2) The average age of youngstock from beginning to end of year has decreased and thereby value per head decreased.

Check to be certain one or both of the above actually occurred (Screen 4).

4. "Change in cow values/head >\$100, change = \$____."

The upward or downward movement in dairy cow market prices was greater than \$100 per head. Check to see if this actually occurred as a result of:

- (1) An increase or decrease in quality of animals.
- (2) A change in market conditions from beginning to end of year.

Check to be certain one or both of the above occurred (Screen 4). If the beginning of year values taken from last year's end of year inventory were incorrect, make the change in beginning of year values so as to accurately reflect the market at the beginning of the year being analyzed.

4, 10 & 13. "Number of leased dairy cows > 0 but cattle lease expense = 0."

An inconsistency may exist. Check to see if cattle were leased (Screen 4) and if lease payments were entered correctly (Screens 10 and 13). Cows may in fact be rented from others or boarded for others. In this situation, do not report cows as leased, but enter the rental expense on Screen 13 and total average numbers, including rentals, on Screen 6.

4. "Livestock appreciation is < \$0, = \$____."

Livestock values fell from beginning to end of year (Screen 4). Check to make certain this occurred.

4. "Livestock appreciation > change in inventory, = \$_____."

The majority of the increase in total livestock inventory resulted from price increases and not growth or quality improvement of the herd (Screen 4). Check to see if this is accurate.

4 & 13. "Expansion livestock expense > \$0 but no increase in dairy cow numbers."

An inconsistency exists. If herd size did not increase from beginning to end of year, cattle purchases were not for increase of herd size. Cattle purchases should be entered under "Replacement Livestock" on Screen 13.

An exception to the above is the purchase of youngstock/bred heifers in anticipation of a herd size increase. If this is the situation, disregard the diagnostic.

4 & 12. "Dairy cow numbers decreased _____ and dairy cattle sales < \$400/head."

The revenue from dairy cattle sales is divided by the number of cows by which herd size decreased and this diagnostic is printed if the result is less than \$400 per head.

Did dairy cow numbers decrease (Screen 4) and, if so, were the prices received for cull cows low or did a higher proportion of cows die, or was the sales revenue not accurately reported (Screen 12)? Check the accuracy of input data.

4. "Dairy cow end year inventory at beginning prices > beginning year inventory but no increase in dairy cow numbers."

Quality of cows increased from beginning to end of year (Screen 4). Check to see if this is accurate.

4. "Dairy cow end year inventory at beginning prices < beginning year inventory but no decrease in dairy cow numbers."

Quality of cows decreased from beginning to end of year (Screen 4). Check to see if this is accurate.

4. "Number of cows = 0, total value = x." (Where x > 0) "Number of cows = x, total value = 0." (Where x > 0) (Also for heifers and bulls and other livestock.)

There is missing data. If number of livestock is entered there must be a corresponding value for those livestock. If a value for livestock is entered, the number of livestock must be entered.

REAL ESTATE INVENTORY

5. "Real estate appreciation > 0.05 of beginning + value added or < 0."

Real estate appreciation is greater than expected in "normal" circumstances or is negative (Screen 5). Real estate values may have not been changed for several years and this year's change reflects more than one year's increase. If this occurred, change the beginning of year value to accurately reflect beginning of year value. 5. "Lost capital > 0.50 of real estate purchased = _____."

Lost capital is greater than "normally" expected (Screen 5). Small capital improvements may not add to the market value of the property and, therefore, lost capital could be equal to the total cost.

5 & 7. "Land and building inventory > \$30,000 but no land is owned."

Implies ownership of buildings, but no land (Screens 5 and 7). Check to see if this is accurate. The operator could rent or lease a farm, but own improvements or real estate consistent with the terms of the contract. If the farm is a partnership or corporation, check to determine if assets are recorded consistent with expenses.

5. "Land is owned but no beginning land and building inventory value."

If land is owned, a market value was not entered (Screen 5). Land owned may have incorrectly been entered. The above stated possibilities should also be explored.

5. "Building depreciation > 4% of beginning real estate."

Building depreciation is greater than "normally" expected (Screen 5). Check to see if machinery and equipment or livestock depreciation was incorrectly included. Large investments in new buildings may justify depreciation in excess of four percent.

5. "Real estate inventory value added < \$0."

Lost capital exceeds the value added from new real estate purchases (Screen 5). At worst, this should be \$0. Check to be certain data entry is correct.

LIVESTOCK AND BUSINESS DESCRIPTION

6 & 4. "Number of bulls and other livestock inconsistent with livestock inventory." (When number = 0 and inventory > 0, or number > 0 and inventory = 0)

Data entered on Screens 4 and 6 are inconsistent with respect to other livestock. Check data collected and entered for accuracy.

6. "Milk per cow = n pounds." (When n < 8,000 or n > 20,000)

Pounds milk sold per cow is outside the "normal" range. Check to see if average cow numbers and pounds of milk sold (Screen 6) are entered correctly. Check butterfat content to see if a non-Holstein herd is being analyzed.

6 &7. "Milk per worker = n pounds." (When n < 200,000 or n > 900,000)

Milk sold per worker is outside the "normal" range. Check to see if months of labor (Screen 7) and milk sold (Screen 6) are entered correctly.

6 & 4. "Average number of dairy cows at least 25% more than total at end, owned and leased."

Implies a significant reduction in herd size from beginning to end of year which occurred close to year end (Screens 4 and 6). Check to see if this is correct.

6 & 4. "Average number of dairy cows at least 25% less than total at end, owned and leased."

53

Implies a significant increase in herd size from beginning to end of year which occurred close to year end (Screens 4 and 6). Check to see if this is correct.

6. "Invalid business description."

One or more of the coded business descriptions (Screen 6) are out of acceptable range. Check data entry.

LABOR

7. "Single proprietorship but operator #2 months > 0."

Single proprietorship category was checked on Screen 6, but more than one operator was recorded on Screen 7. A single proprietor in the majority of instances would have only one operator, the other should be reported as family unpaid. An exception to this would be when a second person is significantly involved in the day-to-day management of the business, then this person would be entered as Operator #2.

7. "Operator #N months > 16." (Where N is operator 1 through 6.)

It is possible to have operator months greater than 12 when converting to months of labor based on 230 hours/month (Screen 6). If an operator enters more than 16 months per year they would be working more than 72 hours per week. Check for accuracy.

7 & 13. "Hired labor expense but no hired labor."

Hired labor expense was recorded on Screen 13 but no months of hired labor were recorded on Screen 7. Check to be certain these two entries are consistent. Example: labor hired off farm to repair a roof should be reported as land, building, and fence repair, not as hired labor. If the farm is a partnership or corporation, check the labor inventory against business organization for consistency.

7 & 13. "Hired labor but no hired labor expense."

Hired labor months were recorded on Screen 7 but no expense on Screen 13. These two entries should be consistent. Example: Hired labor was paid with milk, beef or other farm products. Add the value of the products to receipts (Screen 12) and then count it as an expense (Screen 13). If the farm is a partnership or corporation, check the labor inventory against business organization for consistency.

7 & 6. "Partnership or corporation but operator labor is ≤ 12 months."

Partnership or corporation operator labor input is "normally" expected to be greater than 12 months. Check to see if labor input (Screen 7) is correct.

LAND AND CROPS

7 & 13. "Land is rented but rental expense = 0."

Land is rented (Screen 7) but real estate rent/lease is \$0 (Screen 13). Check to see if this is correct. Example: If land rent is paid with a portion of crop, report that value as a crop sale and as a rent payment.

7. "There are less than two tillable acres per cow."

Land is very limited. Check to see if feed purchases (Screen 13) reflect low levels of farm grown feeds. Check to see if any owned and rented land has been omitted (Screen 7).

8. "Hay crop yield is < 2 or > 4 tons DM per acre. Yield is ."

Hay crop yield is outside the "normal" range. Check to see if a large number of acres of new seeding were established, poor weather or good weather existed. Also check acres in hay for accuracy (Screen 8).

8. "Corn silage yield is < 2.5 or > 7 tons DM per acre. Yield is ."

Corn silage yield is outside "normal" range. Check to see if the dry matter coefficient and conversion are correct (Screen 8). Check acres of corn silage (Screen 8) and determine if some acres were not harvested. Check calculation of quantity harvested.

8. "Corn grain yield is < 50 or > 120 bushels per acre. Yield is _____."

Corn grain yield is outside "normal" range. Check to see if moisture conversion and/or bushel conversions were done correctly (Screen 8). Check acres in corn grain and repeat calculations of quantity harvested.

8. "Oat yield is < 40 or > 100 bushels per acre. Yield is _____."

Oat yield is outside the "normal" range. Check to see if oat acreage was reported under grain and production under forage if harvested as oatlage (Screen 8).

8. "Tons DM harvested per cow < 4 or > 12 =____."

Tons of dry matter harvested is outside "normal" range. Check dry matter harvested calculations, cow numbers, and feed purchases for consistency.

7 & 8. "Tillable land, all acres, does not equal total tillable acres."

Calculations on Screen 7 and Screen 8 are not correct/consistent. Review the data entries for accuracy and recheck your math.

FINANCIAL LEASES

10 & 13. "Leases cattle but no lease expense."

Cattle are leased (Screen 10) but lease expense is \$0 (Screen 13). Check to be certain cattle lease is not included with machinery or real estate lease and the cattle are in fact leased, not rented.

10 & 13. "Leases equipment but no lease expense."

Equipment is leased (Screen 10), but lease expense is \$0 (Screen 13). Check to see if cattle or real estate lease includes equipment (Screen 13) and if equipment is in fact leased.

10 & 13. "Leases structures but no lease expense."

Structures are leased (Screen 10), but lease expense is \$0 (Screen 13). Check to

see if cattle or real estate lease includes equipment (Screen 13) and if equipment is in fact leased.

ASSETS AND LIABILITIES

11 & 12. "Scheduled debt payments > 0.35 of milk sales = ____%."

Scheduled debt payments are 10 percentage points above the average (Screens 11 and 12). Check milk sales and debt payment schedule for accuracy.

11 & 5. "Long-term debt > 0.80 of land and building inventory."

Long-term debt is higher than "normally" expected. Check to see if data is entered correctly (Screen 10). Falling asset values may have contributed to creation of this situation as well as increased borrowing.

11 & 9. "Farm net worth < 0.30 of farm capital. NW = _____."

Farm net worth is lower than normal (Screen 11). Check all calculations for accuracy. Falling asset values and increased borrowing may have contributed.

11 & 6. "Debt per $cow > $3,500 = $____."$

Debt per cow is above average. Check for accuracy of data (Screens 6 and 11).

9 & 12. "Accounts receivable < 5% of milk sales."

The December milk check may not have been included as an account receivable (Screen 9). Check to see if all accounts have been included.

9 & 11. "Intermediate term debt > total farm inventory less real estate."

Intermediate term debt is high and, in fact, greater than intermediate term assets (Screens 9 and 11). Check to see if this is correct.

11. "Principal payment exceeds liability."

If no new money was borrowed, the amount of principal paid should not be greater than the beginning year liability amount. Check to make certain the data are accurate.

11A. "Long-term planned payments > long term debt."

Long-term planned payments being greater than long-term debt would be expected to occur only in the last year of the payment schedule. Check all entries for accuracy (Screen 11).

11A. "Intermediate term planned payments > intermediate term debt."

Intermediate term planned payments greater than intermediate term debt would be expected to occur only in the last year of the payment schedule. Check all entries for accuracy (Screen 11).

11B. "Short-term planned payments > 120% of short-term debt."

Short-term planned payments are higher than expected. Check for accuracy of entries (Screen 11).

11B. "Planned reduction of operating debt > operating debt."

This is a definite inconsistency. The reduction in operating debt cannot be greater than the end of year balance (Screen 11). Check to see if interest is included.

11B. "Planned reduction of accounts payable > accounts payable."

This is a definite inconsistency. The reduction in accounts payable cannot be greater than the end of year balance (Screen 11). Check to make certain interest and penalties have not been included.

11. "Liability > 0 but no scheduled payment, liability = \$...

Liabilities are greater than \$0 but scheduled debt payments are \$0, indicates that the payments were inadvertently omitted or, in fact, that no payments are scheduled (Screen 11). Check to make certain the data are accurate.

11. "Decrease in _____ liability from beginning to end year does not equal principal paid. Did refinancing occur?"

If no new money was borrowed, the decrease in the liability amount from beginning to end year should equal the amount of principal paid during the year. Check to make certain the data are accurate (Screen 11).

11. "Amount of money borrowed entered (_____) does not equal calculated money borrowed (_____)."

If a value was entered in the "amount of new borrowings" column (Screen 11), it should equal the calculated value for money borrowed. The formula for calculating money borrowed is: (end year liability - beginning year liability) + principal paid. Check to make certain the data are accurate (Screen 11).

<u>RECEIPTS</u>

12 & 6. "Milk price < \$11 or > \$15. Price = \$ per cwt."

Milk price is outside the "normal" range. Check to see if pounds of milk sold are under-reported (Screen 6), milk sales (gross) are over-reported (Screen 12) or a non-Holstein herd is being summarized (Screen 6).

12 & 8. "Tillable crop acres per cow > 4, but \$0 crop sales."

Tillable crop acres per cow are high (Screen 7) but no crop sales are reported (Screen 12). Check to see if crop yields are low (Screen 8) or inventories of feed and supplies increased (Screen 3).

12. "No dairy cattle sales."

This statement indicates that dairy cattle sales on Screen 12 is blank. Check to see if this was overlooked when gathering data or not entered in the computer.

12. "No dairy calf sales."

This statement indicates that dairy calf sales on Screen 12 is blank. Check to see if this was overlooked when gathering data, not entered in the computer or if in fact all calves were either raised or died and, therefore, no sales existed.

12. "Government receipts, other receipts or miscellaneous receipts > \$5,000."

Government receipts, other receipts or miscellaneous receipts are greater than

normally expected. Verify that the entry is correct (Screen 12) and that other receipt categories are not more appropriate.

12. "Gas tax refund in excess of \$500."

Gas tax refund is greater than normally expected. Verify that the entry is correct (Screen 12) and that other receipts have not been included here.

12 & 9. "Total change in accounts receivable entered as a receipt does not equal change in accounts receivable entered as an asset."

This indicates a problem in calculation or data entry as these two totals should be equal.

EXPENSES

13. "Hired labor expense < \$1,100 or > \$2,500 per month, = \$_____ per month."

Expenses per month for family paid and hired labor are outside the normal range. Determine if months of labor recorded (Screen 7) and labor expense (Screen 13) are accurate.

13 & 3. "Nondairy feed inventory or expense is >0, but no nondairy livestock in inventory."

The nondairy feed expense and inventory category should include what is fed to beef cattle, horses, chickens, sheep, etc. Check to see that dairy feed was not entered as nondairy feed.

13. "Total accrual (item) expenses are negative."

An accrual expense (Screen 13) would not likely be a negative value. Check the data for accuracy. Values in the column "Cash amount paid" cannot be negative. It is possible to have negative values in the "Change in Acct. Payable" column; however, an offsetting value in "Cash Amt. Paid" calculates to a positive accrual expense. It is possible to have negative values in the "Change in Inventory" column calculated from entries made on page 2, Screen 3. However, this indicates a decrease in that inventory item and, therefore, would be added when calculating the accrual expense.

13 & 5. "Owns farm real estate but pays no taxes."

Farm real estate is owned (Screen 5) but taxes are not reported (Screen 13). Check to see if taxes were paid but not reported, paid by a third party or not paid during the year.

13 & 11. "Farm liabilities > \$0 but no interest expense, liabilities = \$_____."

Farm liabilities exist (Screen 11), but no interest expense reported (Screen 13). Check to see if special circumstances exist or if interest was in fact not paid during the year.

13 & 11. "Interest expense on Screen 13 does not equal interest payments on Screen 11."

The total farm liability interest (Screen 11) does not equal cash interest expense (Screen 13). Check to see if data was collected and entered correctly. These two totals must be identical.

13 & 10. "Cattle lease expense > \$0, but no lease information."

Cattle lease expense is reported (Screen 13), but lease information is missing (Screen 10). Record the information on Screen 13 once the existence of an actual lease has been verified.

13 & 5. "Owns farm real estate but pays no insurance."

Farm real estate is owned (Screen 5) but no insurance expense is reported (Screen 13). Check to see if insurance expense was omitted or is included in other categories. Make certain real estate is owned.

13 & 12. "Personal withdrawals and family expenditures < nonfarm income."

This indicates that the nonfarm income could be subsidizing the farm business and, therefore, the Net Personal Withdrawals from Farm on page 7 of the Business Summary will be negative. Check to be certain this is accurate.

13 & 4. "Expansion livestock per head of additional dairy cattle = \$."

Check the accuracy of this value. It should be about the average cost of purchased livestock.

13 & 9. "Total change in prepaid expenses entered as an expense (\$_____) does not equal the total prepaid expenses change entered as an asset (\$_____).

The total change in prepaid expenses in Screen 13 does not equal the total prepaid expenses change in Screen 9. There must be a data acquisition or data entry problem.

13 & 11B. "Total change in accounts payable entered as expense does not equal change in accounts payable entered as liability."

The total change in accounts payable on Screen 11 does not equal the total accounts payable change on Screen 13. There must be a data acquisition or data entry problem.

13, 12 & 6. "Operating cost of producing milk is < \$8 or > \$12/cwt., = \$."

The operating cost of producing milk is outside the "normally" expected range. Check all operating expenses and nondairy receipts for accuracy (Screens 12 and 13) as well as total pounds of milk sold (Screen 6).

13,12,7 & 6. "Total cost of producing milk is < \$10 or > \$16/cwt., = \$."

The total cost of producing milk is outside the "normal" range. Check all expenses and nondairy receipts, plus interest on equity capital and value of operator's labor and management and unpaid family labor for accuracy (Screens 12, 13, and 7). Also check the total pounds of milk sold for accuracy (Screen 6).

MANAGEMENT PERFORMANCE MEASURES

13 & 12. "Net farm income w/o appreciation = n." (When n < 10,000 or > 50,000)

Net farm income without appreciation is outside the "normally" expected range. Review receipts and expenses especially accounts payable and receivable, depreciation, and inventory changes for accuracy. 13 & 12. "Net farm income w/appreciation = n." (When n < 10,000 or >50,000)

Net farm income with appreciation is outside the "normally" expected range. Review receipts and expenses especially livestock, machinery, and real estate appreciation for accuracy.

13 & 12. "Labor and management income per operator < \$0 or > \$30,000 = \$."

Labor and management income is outside "normally" expected range. Review the cash receipts and cash expenses (Screens 12 and 13) and especially inventory adjustments and/or depreciation for real estate, machinery and equipment, livestock, and feed and supplies.

13 & 12. "Grain and concentrate as % milk unusually low or high. Value is n%." (When n < 10% or > 40%)

Feed purchases as a percent of milk sales is outside the "normally" expected range. Check feed purchases (Screen 13) for accuracy, check to see if crop yields are high and/or a large number of crop acres per cow exists.

13 & 12. "Rate of return on equity capital w/o appreciation = n%." (When $n \le 0\%$ or > 10%)

This indicates a rate of return without appreciation outside the "normally" expected range. Check expenses and receipts as well as assets and liabilities for accuracy.

13, 12 & 11. "Cash flow imbalance (error) is > 1% of total cash inflows."

The cash flow imbalance is greater than can be accepted. Check the family withdrawals and family expenditures calculations for accuracy; remember income and social security taxes are considered personal withdrawals and family expenditures. Check principal payments as well as new borrowings for accuracy. Also consider gifts and inheritances as possible sources of discrepancy.

11 & 9. "Debt to asset ratio < 0.3, = ____."

Debt to asset ratio is very low. Check asset values and liabilities for accuracy.

13, 12 & 11. "Cash flow coverage ratio < 0.8 or > 1.2."

Cash flow coverage ratio is outside "normal" range. Check receipt and expense items as well as debt payments made for accuracy.

13, 12 & 11. "Cash inflow = n, cash outflow = n, imbalance = n"

These values are printed for all farms.

CROP EXPENSES

14. "Sum of fertilizer and lime expenses for hay crop and corn is > farm total for all crops."

The allocation of expenses among crops is not accurate (Screen 14). Check the allocations.

14. "Sum of seed and plant expenses for hay crop and corn is > farm total for all crops."

The allocation of expenses among crops is not accurate (Screen 14). Check the allocation.

14. "Sum of spray and other expenses for hay crop and corn is > farm total for all crops."

The allocation of expenses among crops is not accurate (Screen 14). Check the allocations.

14. "Total crop expenses per acre of hay crop is > \$150 or < \$20, = \$."

The total crop expense per acre of hay is outside the "normally" expected range (Screen 14). Check the allocation of expenses to hay and compare with yields to see if a deviation is justified. Also check acreage for accuracy.

<u>OTHER</u>

"Farm coded irregular" - A farm is coded irregular when data are incomplete, missing or judged to be inaccurate.

"Farm coded part-time" - A farm is coded part-time when operator months are less than six months and total labor months are less than 12.

"Farm coded renter" - A farm is coded renter when no tillable land is owned or the real estate inventory at end year = 0.

"Farm coded cash-crop" - A farm is coded dairy-cash crop when cash crop sales amounted to more than 10 percent of accrual milk sales.

APPENDIX A

HOW TO COMPLETE DAIRY FARM BUSINESS SUMMARY DATA CHECK-IN FORMS

4

HOW TO COMPLETE DAIRY FARM BUSINESS SUMMARY DATA CHECK-IN FORMS

Screen 1. Cooperator's Name and Address (page 1)

Fill in the name of the operator(s) of the farm business, the farm name if there is one, the address, and the county's record project in which he or she is participating. Use the list of processing numbers provided by Cornell to assign numbers to new cooperators and to confirm numbers used for continuing cooperators.

Please indicate if a farm is to be coded "irregular" at the top of the check-in form. An "irregular" farm has missing or inaccurate data and will not be included in the county, regional, or state summary.

Worksheet 1. Machinery and Equipment Purchased (page 1)

The only item from this section required to complete a farm business summary is the total machinery and equipment purchased. Worksheet 1 is included to provide a workplace for the operator, manager or managers to calculate this information. If prior to completion of the check-in forms the farm business has an accurate, up-to-date machinery and equipment inventory there is no particular need to copy that information onto Worksheet 1.

If completion of the worksheet is required, list all new or used machinery and equipment acquired during the year and the "boot" amount paid or obligated to pay on each item. List the market value of items traded-in and make the inventory checks in order to substantiate beginning and end inventory values. Check reported capital expenditures with the inventory book for the business. New items should be inventoried at "boot" plus market value of trade-in less first year's depreciation. Loss or increase in market value may occur from date of purchase to year end. Adjust year end value recorded in inventory to represent year end market values of machinery and equipment purchased. Make sure traded items are removed from this year's inventory. Do not include any leased items. We will assume the list of capital purchases and dollar amount reported here are correct and it will take precedence over other lists that may be included in the record.

Worksheet 2. Machinery and Equipment Sold or Destroyed (page 1)

List machinery and equipment that was disposed of by outright sales and items that were destroyed by fire, flood, and other disasters. Do not list items traded-in here. Report insurance received from machinery destroyed and check to see that all dispositions are removed from the end inventory. Add insurance received from machinery destroyed to total machinery and equipment sold and enter the total in Screen 2.

As with the machinery and equipment purchased, only the total machinery and equipment sold (including insurance proceeds) is required to complete a business summary; consequently, if the farm records are complete and accurate, Worksheet 2 is not needed for input and need not be used.

The information to be collected in this section is required to calculate the ownership costs incurred in maintaining an inventory of owned machinery and equipment and to calculate the increase (or possibly decrease) in the value of the machinery complement resulting from changes in the price level of farm machinery and equipment. The fixed cost of maintaining the equipment inventory is charged as a business expense while machinery appreciation is credited toward the ownership income of the farm business.

Probably the most difficult information to obtain in this section is the beginning and end-ofyear inventory. If this cooperator had a business summary the previous year, the end of the year inventory is the beginning of year inventory for this year. The cooperator then must inventory and determine the market value of machinery and equipment as of December 31 of the year for which you are summarizing. Do not include any leased items.

Machinery and equipment purchased and machinery and equipment sold are the totals from Worksheets 1 and 2 discussed above. If an alternative source of complete information for purchases and sales is available, it is not necessary to complete Worksheets 1 and 2.

Machinery and equipment received from "Noncash Transfer to Farm" is entered in Screen 2. Include machinery and equipment received as a gift/inheritance or converted from nonfarm to a farm business asset.

The next item is machinery and equipment depreciation as calculated for tax purposes. This value is used as the charge against the farm business for the use of the machinery and equipment complement. It is obtained by taking 1997 regular tax depreciation, excluding buildings and cattle from ACRS and MACRS depreciation. Including the Section 179 expensing allowance could bias depreciation upward. Excluding it could bias depreciation downward. Include it if used on a regular, ongoing basis. Exclude and convert to annual depreciation if used on an irregular, occasional basis.

End-of-year inventory less the total beginning inventory after changes is equal to machinery appreciation. This value is then used as the contribution toward ownership income from machinery and equipment.

If machinery appreciation appears to be too high or too low given changes in prevailing machinery and equipment prices during the year, one might consider some of the following possible causes:

If change in inventory due to price appears to be too high, check the following possible causes:

- a) There are more new items in the inventory book than listed as capital purchases.
- b) New items were not depreciated this year or were valued at "list price" rather than at a value based on cost.
- c) Trade-ins and other dispositions were not removed from book.
- d) Machinery was revalued upward during the year and beginning inventory was not adjusted in the same direction.

If change in inventory due to price appears to be too low, check these possible causes:

- a) New items were not all listed in inventory book.
- b) Items acquired through trade were not valued correctly.
- c) Items no longer in use were removed from end inventory or devaluated without corresponding changes to beginning inventory.
- d) Machinery was revalued downward during the year and beginning inventory was not adjusted in the same direction.

Worksheet 3. Grown Feed and Supplies Inventory Worksheet (page 2)

This worksheet is used to calculate the grown feed and supplies (bedding and lumber) inventory at the beginning and end of year. Include only feed and supplies grown or produced by this farmer. Space is provided to enter quantities of the various grown feed and supplies, their market value per unit, and the calculated market value for each grown item. The total values of the grown feed and supplies at beginning and end of year are calculated and entered in the appropriate spaces in Screen 3. The change will be computed and will appear on Screen 12 as a change in crop inventory. Inventory growth will produce a positive change or increase in crop receipts.

If winter wheat is grown, be sure to include in grown feed end-of-year inventory (Worksheet 3) the value of the crop based on the cost incurred in growing it.

Screen 3. Feed and Supply Inventory (page 2)

Report beginning and end market values of purchased feed and supplies in Screen 3. Workspace is provided for the quantity and market value per unit for the purchased feed and supply categories to assist in the calculation of the total value for each item at beginning and end of year. Of course, if an accurate accounting was made for the previous year, the end-of-year inventory should be used for the beginning-of-year inventory for this year. The beginning-of-year data is not optional; it is required.

Purchased dairy grain and concentrate inventory should include the concentrate, minerals, protein, and grain for the dairy herd including heifers, calves, and bulls. Non-dairy feed inventory includes all feed purchased for livestock such as horses, beef cattle, sheep, chickens, etc.

Many year-end purchases made by farmers are payments made for the next year's feed and supplies. The feed or supplies purchased with these payments must be identified to make them legal tax deductions. Therefore, year-end purchases of feed and supplies must be included in inventory (Screen 3), they are not prepaid expenses (Screen 9).

Unused silage bags should be entered as supplies in the "land/bldg./fence" category.

The footnote for Screen 3 explains how inventory changes are computed and their effect on accrual expenses.

Screen 4. Livestock Inventory (page 3)

Report all leased dairy cows at end of year in the space provided. This number will be added to owned dairy cows at end of year when computing debt levels per cow.

For owned livestock, this section is used to obtain information on the inventory of livestock at the beginning and end of the year and to separate the change in inventory during the year into the change (a) that results from changes in numbers and/or quality of livestock and (b) that result from price changes during the year. The screen is designed to help inventory the livestock by categories. The heifer inventory allows space for three categories: bred heifers, open heifers (six months to breeding), and calves (under six months). The information required is the number and value at the beginning of the year, the number and value at the end of the year using beginning-of-year prices, and the value at the end of the year using end-of-year prices. The value per head columns are calculated. If you prefer, the values per head may be entered and the total value columns will be calculated.

The quantity and value for beginning-of-year inventory can either be taken from last year's end-of-year inventory if accurate information is available or can be calculated based on the livestock on hand and the value per head at the beginning of the year.

The end-of-year inventory is more complex since the livestock numbers at the end of the year need to be valued both at beginning-of-year prices and at end-of-year prices in order to separate the increase in inventory into two parts. Unless large numbers of animals have been purchased of a different quality or the composition of the animals in the group has been altered significantly during the year, the value per head using the beginning-of-year prices is the same as the value per head in the beginning-of-year inventory. Situations which could result in the value per head in the beginning-of-year inventory and the value per head using beginning-of-year prices for the end-of-year inventory being different include: 1) the purchase of a large number of animals of higher quality than those previously in the herd, and 2) the average age of calves in the end inventory being two or three months more than those in the beginning inventory. Finally, the end-of-year inventory at end-of-year prices is the same number of head as for the end-of-year inventory at the beginning-of-year prices is the same number of head as for the end-of-year inventory at the beginning-of-year prices times the value per head based on the market price of the livestock on December 31 of the summary year.

Worksheet 4. Land and Buildings Purchases and Sales (page 2)

In this section, only the totals for cost and lost capital of new purchases and capital improvements, and sale price/amount received of capital sales and losses are required. If the cooperator has an accurate record of his or her real estate transactions, these totals can be taken from that record; if the cooperator does not, Worksheet 4 can be used to assist in calculating the totals.

Screen 5. Real Estate Inventory Balance (page 3)

This section must be completed to confirm changes in the market value of real estate during the year.

- a) Report the beginning-of-year market value (previous year's end-of-year value) net of estimated sale expenses.
- b) Enter the <u>cost</u> of new purchases and capital improvements for land and buildings and subtract lost capital. Value added (the difference between cost of new real estate and lost capital) is that proportion of the new investment that adds to the market value of the farm.

Enter the value of real estate that has come into the farm business during the year from gifts/inheritances and from conversion of nonfarm real estate to farm real estate.

c) Building depreciation from 1997 tax return is used as an estimate of a total building depreciation charge for the year. Be sure to include depreciation on single purpose

agricultural structures, grain bins, fences, tile, and silos as well as general purpose buildings.

d) Deduct the net sale price of real estate sold. For example, a five acre lot sold for \$25,000 with \$1,000 of sale expenses and a mortgage of \$15,000 held by the seller would be entered as follows:

Real Estate Sold:	Total sale price	\$25,000	
	Sale expenses	- 1,000	
	Net sale price		- \$24,000
	Note/mortgage held by seller	- 15,000	
	Net cash amt. rec'd. in 1997	= 9,000	

The "note/mortgage held by seller" of \$15,000 must be entered as an "Other Nonfarm Asset" in Screen 9, page 6. If the seller is not the mortgage holder, there would be no entry in the "note/mortgage held by seller" space and the "Net cash amount received in 1997" would then equal \$24,000.

The calculated value, "net cash amount received in 1997", is a cash inflow to the farm. If part or all of this was converted to nonfarm, include that amount as a "personal withdrawal and family expenditure" in Screen 13B.

- e) Beginning market value plus value added from real estate purchased, minus depreciation and the value of sales, equals total beginning value after changes.
- f) End-of-year market value (net of estimated sale expenses) less the total beginning value after changes is equal to real estate appreciation.

Screen 6. Livestock and Business Description (page 5)

The average <u>number of cows</u> for the year is a key factor. It can be taken from the DHIA or other herd testing records. It is the average number of cows in the herd each month totaled and divided by 12. It includes dry cows as well as cows in milk. It includes leased cows. It is not an average of beginning and ending inventory numbers. Also report the average number for year of dairy heifers and bulls. If the data are being entered on a computer in the county, enter the work units for other livestock. Use Table 1 of the Micro-DFBS User's Manual as a guide.

<u>Total pounds of milk sold</u> is the total weight reported by the milk plant. Average milk plant test is not used to convert to a 3.5 equivalent. It is used as a reference only.

Check the appropriate item under <u>Production Record</u>, <u>Milking System</u>, <u>Business Type</u>, <u>Milking Frequency</u>, <u>bST Usage</u>, <u>Dairy Housing</u>, and <u>Primary Financial Recordkeeping System</u>.

Under production record, if DHI or Owner-Sampler are checked, enter the 6-digit DHI number. Providing the DHI number allows possible coordination with the Animal Science Department by combining DHI and DFBS data. If DHI data were used, no individual farm data would be identified. Providing the DHI number <u>does not</u> provide DHI or Animal Science people access to DFBS data.

Under milking frequency, check "2x/day" if all cows were milked twice a day for the entire year. Check "3x/day" if all cows were milked three times a day for the entire year. Check "other" if a portion of the herd was milked three or more times a day, or the total herd was milked three or

more times a day for part of the year, or if the total herd was milked more than three times a day for the entire year.

If bST was used in 1997, check the appropriate "% of herd" category. For example, if a dairy farmer started supplementing his cows on November 1, and supplemented 100 percent of the eligible cows in both November and December, he would select option 1, less than or equal to 25 percent. The calculation would be 100% multiplied by 2 months of usage divided by 12 possible months for supplementation in 1997 = 16.7 percent. Eligible cows are defined as those cows that are 64 or more days in milk.

If bST is no longer being used on any of the herd, check "Stopped using in 1997". If bST was never used, check "not used".

Screen 7. Labor Inventory (page 5)

Begin by identifying the operators of the farm. Operators should include all individuals who are integrally involved in the operation and management of the farm business. They are not limited to those who are the owner of a sole proprietorship or are formally a member of a partnership or corporation. In instances where a husband and wife operate and manage the farm as a team both may be included as operators. The labor input of each operator should then be specified in months. In some instances where one or more operators of the farm business have other work occupying their time, such as operating an off-farm enterprise, directing a farm organization or managing of the family; less than 12 months would be appropriate. In order to calculate more accurate labor efficiency factors, operator months greater than 12 are also possible. Convert average weekly operator hours to months using 4.3 weeks/month and 230 hours/month. For example, Operator #1 works, on average, 60 hours per week, which converts to 13.5 months per year:

$$\left(\frac{60 \text{ hours / week x 4.3 weeks / month}}{230 \text{ hours / month}}\right) X 12 \text{ months worked} = 13.5 \text{ full - time months}$$

In addition, for each operator, indicate their age, their years of education, and the estimated value of their management and labor input. This value should be based on what that person could earn in a similar capacity in similar employment. Any farm expenses for labor or perquisities for these operators should be <u>excluded</u> from the labor expenses entered later in the input. This exclusion will probably be most relevant for corporations but may also apply to other businesses.

In addition, the total months of family labor who are paid, the months of family labor not paid, and the total full-time months of hired labor should be recorded. The full-time months can then be totaled and divided by 12 to determine the worker equivalent.

The conversion to full-time, worker-month equivalents is necessary; conversion is not always easy but is very important to an accurate summary. A high school student may provide three months of worker-month equivalent labor during the 10 month school year by working part-time. Convert hourly labor on the basis of 230 hours per month. There are 4.3 weeks in a month. Below is a formula for converting hours per week to full-time months:

Full - time months =
$$\left(\frac{\text{No. hours / week x 4.3 weeks / month}}{230 \text{ hours}}\right)$$
 X No. months worked

Screen 7. Land Inventory (page 5)

The purpose of this section is to obtain a complete accounting of the owned and rented acreages included as a part of this farm business. First, the tillable acres owned and rented should be entered. Tillable acres should include all acres that normally are cropped, either in row crops, hay crops, or cropland pasture. Pasture acres owned and rented should include all acres of pasture that are not cropland. Nontillable woodland and other acres owned would then be included and the three would add to total acres owned, rented and to the total acres in the farm business.

Screen 8. Tillable Land Use (page 5)

The purpose of this section is to obtain a complete accounting of the tillable acres in the farm business and an accurate record of the cropping program of the farm business. This record is an essential part of the business summary.

The forage crops should be separated into hay, hay crop silage, corn silage, and other forage crops harvested (could include green chop, small grain silage, and sudan/sorghum silage). Enter only the first cut acres for all hay crops on the first line. Find instructions for allocating hay crop acres to pasture below. The measure of production of the roughages is the total tons of dry matter. The intermediate columns of total production and dry matter coefficient are used to assist in calculating the total tons of dry matter. Total production of all hay crops are divided into dry hay and hay crop silage. The total production of corn for grain, oats, and wheat should be reported on a dry bushel equivalent. Worksheet 5 is included on the opposite page for conversion of corn to a dry shelled basis.

Clear seeding acres should be entered under hay unless another crop is grown on those acres and considered the major crop in which case the acres are entered with the major crop. Acres used to grow winter wheat should be entered with the crop grown during the regular growing season.

After the acreages and production of the harvested crop enterprises have been reported, the acres of tillable cropland included in pasture and the acres of idle tillable cropland should be recorded. Check the box next to tillable pasture if rotational grazing or intensive pasture has been used at least three months of the year for the milking herd, changing the paddock at least every three days and more than 30 percent of the forage consumed during the growing season was from grazing. When the same field is used for both hay crop and pasture, allocate the acreage between hay crop and pasture according to its estimated share of dry matter produced from the field. For example; if hay crop silage was harvested from a 20 acre field on May 30th and the field was intensively grazed for the rest of the season, approximately the same quantity of dry matter was grazed as was ensiled. Allocate 10 acres to hay crop and 10 acres to pasture. Do not include pasture production in total production from hay crop.

The total of all of the acres in each of the enterprises should be the total tillable acres. This total should then be compared to the total tillable acres recorded above in the land inventory. Furthermore, if this cooperator was in the summary the previous year and has not had a change in owned or rented acres, the tillable acres should be exactly the same as they were in the previous year.

Screen 9. Farm Family Financial Situation - Assets (page 6)

The assets section of the Farm Family Financial Situation requires entry of all farm and nonfarm assets for beginning and end of year. Total farm inventory is calculated from the previously-entered inventory sections. If a cooperator had a business summary the previous year, the end-year assets are the beginning-year assets for this year. The x_____x spaces for prepaid expenses indicates optional input; i.e., the entire concept of prepaid expenses may be ignored if you feel it has no significant affect on the profitability of the business. Items that can be inventoried (such as dairy grain, seeds, and fertilizer) should <u>not</u> be included as prepaid expenses; they should be entered in the purchased feed and supply inventory, Screen 3, page 2.

Do not enter negative numbers for "Farm cash, checking & savings". If there is a negative checkbook balance, it should be considered money borrowed and included in operating debt, and a zero entered for farm cash, checking, and savings.

Nonfarm assets for partnerships and corporations should include nonfarm assets of all families in the business or none at all.

Mortgages or notes held from the sale of farm real estate should be included as "Other Nonfarm Assets".

See the footnotes at the bottom of page 6 of the check-in form for further guidelines to completing the assets section.

Screen 10. Financial Leases (page 7)

The purpose of this table is to help calculate the expenses associated with financial leases and to determine the present assets and liabilities for the leased items. Include those items for which the farmer originally had an obligation to make specific payment for more than one year. Do not include items such as: machines rented per hour or day; buildings, equipment and, cattle rented from a family member; payments on purchase contracts.

The total yearly expense is calculated by multiplying the amount of each payment times the number of payments for the year. The total yearly expenses for each item are added to get the total expense for cattle, equipment, and structures. The totals must be entered under expenses on page 13. The total expense for cattle is entered under cattle lease; the total expense for equipment is entered under machine hire, rent and lease; and the total expense for structures is entered under real estate rent/lease.

Enter the number of payments in a full year and the number of payments remaining for each item. From this information present values for assets and liabilities can be computed for the leased items.

Worksheet 6. Changes in Operating Accounts Receivable (page 7)

The purpose of Worksheet 6 is to assist in calculating the changes in operating accounts receivable and to allocate the changes to the appropriate receipt category for entry in Screen 12, page 10. To calculate the correct change in accounts receivable, subtract the beginning of year balance (January 1, 1997) from the end of year balance (December 31, 1997) to get the increase in accounts receivable. Worksheet 6 is designed to produce the right calculation when used correctly.

The total of the column "Balance, December 31, 1997" in Worksheet 6 must equal the value in Screen 9, page 6 for "Accounts Receivable, December 31, 1997". The total of the column "Balance, January 1, 1997" in the worksheet must equal "Accounts Receivable, January 1, 1997" in Screen 9. The totals of the "Change in Account" and "Receipt Category Amount" columns in Worksheet 6 must be equal. They must also equal the total of the column "Change in Accounts Receivable" in Screen 12, page 10. See the bottom of page 7 of the check-in form for further guidelines to recording changes in accounts receivable.

Screen 11. Farm Family Financial Situation - Liabilities (pages 8 and 9)

The liabilities and debt payments sections of the Farm Family Financial Situation require entry of all liabilities for beginning and end of year, the principal and interest actually paid in 1997, the interest rate at the beginning of 1998, and the planned payments for 1998. If a cooperator had a business summary the previous year, the end-year liabilities are the beginning-year liabilities for this year.

The primary objective in classifying liabilities is to identify the correct term of the loan. Long-term and intermediate term loans will be analyzed separately in the summary. If more liabilities exist than there are lines for, liabilities for the same term may be combined. Do not include leased items, they are entered in Screen 10.

The "Amount of New Borrowings" column is optional input. If the amount of money borrowed in 1997 is entered, this value will be compared to the calculated value for money borrowed ((End year liability - beginning year liability) + principal paid). If the two values do not agree, a diagnostic will be printed. The calculated value for money borrowed will be used in the Annual Cash Flow Statement.

For Farm Credit liabilities, be sure the proceeds amount is entered as the liability (i.e., exclude Farm Credit stock). The amount of Farm Credit stock will be displayed under Intermediate Term Debt. These values are automatically carried over from Farm Credit stock assets entered in Screen 9, page 6.

If refinancing occurred during 1997, use of the "Amount of Debt Refinanced" column will help you arrive at more accurate values for "Amount of New Borrowings" and "Actual 1997 Principal Payments". The amount of the "old" loan refinanced should be entered as a negative number in the "Amount of Debt Refinanced" column. The "new" loan or refinanced amount added to existing loans is entered as a positive number. These entries offset each other; therefore, the total of the "Amount of Debt Refinanced" column would always be zero. The amount of debt refinanced would <u>not</u> be included in the "Amount of New Borrowings" or the "Actual 1997 Principal Payments" columns.

Include debt payments for all liabilities listed. If no payments are made, please enter zero. In the event of a deferred loan (except FmHA), add the interest to the end year liability, enter the interest as paid (under debt payments, Screen 11 and interest expense, Screen 13), and enter the interest amount as money borrowed. Enter the beginning 1998 interest rate and planned payments for 1998. In the case of an FmHA Deferred Loan, the unpaid interest is not converted to principal; therefore, the interest would be included as an account payable.

The total of the farm interest actually paid in 1997 (7th column) should equal the interest expense entered in Screen 13B, page 13.

The "Nonfarm Liability/Payments" line includes debt incurred for all nonfarm assets purchased. For example, if a pleasure boat was purchased using debt capital, record the beginning and end of year nonfarm loan balances, amount of new borrowing for the boat, actual payments made on the boat or any other nonfarm loan during the year, and next year's planned payments. If the farmer prefers not to record nonfarm liabilities, any new nonfarm borrowings must also be excluded from "personal withdrawals and family expenditures" in Screen 13B, page 13.

See the footnotes at the bottom of pages 8 and 9 of the check-in form for additional guidelines to completing this section.

<u>Screen 12.</u> Summary of 1997 Receipts and Changes in Inventory and Accounts Receivable (page 10)

Record the 1997 cash receipts and changes in accounts receivable in Screen 12. The "Change in Inventory" column is calculated by the computer program from entries previously made in Screen 3 (grown feeds inventory) and Screen 4 (livestock inventory) and Screen 11 (advanced government receipts). Use Worksheet 6 on page 7 to assist in the calculation of changes in accounts receivable. The "Accrual Receipts" column is the total of the first three columns.

Enter the amount received for sale of stock and certificates other than Farm Credit stock. This value will be used in the calculation of appreciation of stock and certificates to be included as ownership income.

The section at the bottom of Screen 12 is used to record nonfarm cash inflows. The last line in Screen 12 is for noncash capital transferred to the farm business for cattle, crops, etc., excluding machinery (enter in Screen 2) and real estate (enter in Screen 5).

See the bottom of page 10 of the check-in form for further guidelines to recording the farm and nonfarm receipts.

Worksheet 7. Changes in Operating Accounts Payable (page 12)

The purpose of Worksheet 7 is to assist in calculating the changes in operating accounts payable and to allocate the changes to the appropriate expense category for entry in Screen 13, page 13. If there are no operating accounts payable, do not use the worksheet, go directly to Screen 13 on page 13. When Worksheet 7 is used, enter the end of year balance, then enter the beginning of year balance to obtain the correct change in accounts payable. Assign and allocate changes in accounts payable to the appropriate expense categories using the codes 1-28. Use one worksheet line per code assigned.

The total of the column "Balance 12/31/97" in Worksheet 7 must equal the value in Screen 11, page 9 for "Accounts Payable, December 31, 1997". The total of the column "Balance 1/1/97" in the worksheet must equal the value in Screen 11 for "Accounts Payable, January 1, 1997". The totals of the two "Change in Accounts Payable" columns in Worksheet 7 must be equal. They must also equal the total of the column "Change in Accounts Payable" in Screen 13, page 13. See the bottom of page 12 of the check-in form for further guidelines to recording changes in accounts payable.

Screen 13. Summary of 1997 Expenses and Changes in Inventory and Accounts Payable (page 13)

Record the 1997 cash expenses and changes in accounts payable in Screen 13. Be sure to include as cash expenses any items paid directly by a bank through use of a "line-of-credit". Payment on the "line-of-credit" is a reduction in the account payable to the bank. Use Worksheet 7 on page 12 to assist in the calculation of changes in accounts payable. The "Accrual Expenses" column is the result of cash expenses less changes in inventory or prepaid expenses plus the changes in accounts payable.

The "change in inventory or prepaid expenses" column contains both calculated values and optional input values. The change in inventory items (_____ spaces) are calculated by the computer program from entries previously made in Screen 3 (purchased feed and supplies inventory). The change in prepaid expense items (x_____ x spaces) are optional input (i.e., the entire concept of prepaid expenses may be ignored if you feel it has no significant affect on the profitability of the business). The total change in prepaid expenses must equal the difference between prepaid expense totals in Screen 9, page 6 (end year - beginning year).

Enter the amount spent for purchase of stock and certificates other than Farm Credit stock. This value will be used in the calculation of appreciation of stock and certificates to be included as ownership income.

Enter all personal withdrawals and family expenditures in the space provided at the bottom of Screen 13. <u>Do not skip this entry</u>. It is necessary for the Annual Cash Flow Statement to balance and also for an accurate Cash Flow Coverage Ratio to be calculated. Include all cash withdrawals plus all additional nonfarm expenses paid with farm cash or from farm accounts, e.g., income tax, self-employment tax, life insurance, and wages of corporate owner-operators. Include withdrawals used for nonfarm loan payments, savings, and investments as well as family living expenses. Include borrowed capital used for nonfarm purchases, providing it has been entered as a nonfarm liability in Screen 11, page 9. E.g., if a pleasure boat was purchased using debt capital, in the year of purchase the amount borrowed and any payments made during the year must be included as a family expenditure. If any or all "Nonfarm Cash Income" has been excluded from the value entered in Screen 12, page 10, you must also exclude any family expenses paid from that income.

See page 11 of the check-in form for further guidelines to recording farm expenses.

Screen 14. Optional Input (page 14)

Breakdown of 1997 Crop Expenses by Crop

In most cases it is possible to identify on which crop large purchases of inputs were used. Use field records, and dates and descriptions for large transactions.

Record the breakdown of crop expenses for hay crop, corn, pasture, and other crops in the top section of Screen 14A. The "Total" line at the bottom of the screen must equal the <u>accrual</u> expenses on Screen 13B, page 13, for fertilizer and lime, seeds and plants, and spray and other. Calculate the accrual expense for these three crop expense categories on Screen 13B by totaling "Cash Amount Paid" - "Change in Inventory" + "Change in Accounts Payable". The "Change in Inventory" values are calculated from the beginning and end year inventory values in Screen 3, page 2 (<u>end year</u> minus <u>beginning year</u> = change in inventory).

The computer program will display on Screen 14A the total accrual expenses for the crop expense categories from Screen 13B at the time of data entry. The "All other crops" line will be calculated using the accrual expense totals less the values entered in the first three lines of the screen for hay crop, corn, and pasture.

Unless you have a better basis for allocation, allocate lime expenses proportionately across all crop acres, to allow for the fact that benefits extend to crops grown in future years, not just the first year. Charge fertilizer, chemical, and seed costs to the crop applied to. Of course, fertilizer and chemicals can have carryover effects on future crops as well, but in most cases, it would be impossible to accurately allocate these carryover effects.

Optional Input for Deferred Tax Calculations

A balance sheet including deferred taxes can be printed for those farms that are able to complete this section of Screen 14. It is assumed that (1) farm assets not listed in this section will not significantly influence deferred tax liability, and (2) all gain on machinery and purchased livestock is ordinary gain. Enter tax basis information for assets previously entered in inventory. Operator residences should be included in tax basis for "buildings & improvements" as well as for "operator residences" if it was included in the Real Estate Inventory in Screen 5. Enter market values for operator residences; single purpose livestock structure, silos, and grain bins; and, purchased livestock. Enter proprietorship and partnership information. Spousal partners filing a joint tax return must combine their ownership in one column. The partner's percent share of farm adjusted gross income must include current cattle sales as well as Schedule F net farm profits. The partner's percent ownership of nonfarm assets must be based on only those included in Screen 9.

APPENDIX B

DFBS DATA CHECK-IN FORM

æ

CORNELL COOPERATIVE EXTENSION DAIRY FARM BUSINESS SUMMARY DATA CHECK-IN FORM

Name		Coun	ty				SCREEN 1.
Farm Name							
Address		Proc.	number			Year 19	97
Phone no Check if Certified Organic Milk Producer.		()co	mplete,	() en	tered, ()ready	
Year first became certified:		Upda	te Screens:				
WORKSHEET 1. MACHINERY & EQU	IPMENT PUI	RCHA	SED				
			Market		Market	Inventory	Checks (√)
Description	Amount or boot paid		value of trade-in	=	value of new item ¹	Remove trade-in	Add new item
	\$		\$	_	\$		
			·	_			
				_			
				_			
TOTAL MACH. & EQUIP. PURCHASED	\$			_			

¹Loss in market value may occur from date of purchase to year end. Adjust year end value recorded in inventory to represent year end market values of machinery and equipment purchased.

WORKSHEET 2. MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT SOLD OR DESTROYED (not trade-ins)

Description	Sale Amount	Insurance Received	Removed From Inventory
	\$	\$	
TOTAL MACH. & EQUIPMENT SOLD	\$	+ \$ = \$	

MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT INVENTORY &	DEPRECIATION	(do not include leased items)	SCREEN 2.
Beginning of Year Inventory Machinery & Equipment Purchased Noncash Machinery Transfer to Farm (e.g., gifts & inheritances) Machinery & Equipment Sold 1997 Tax Depreciation ²	\$ + + 	End of Year Inventory	\$
Total Beginning Inventory After Changes Machinery Appreciation (end less beginning after	\$ \$		

²Exclude buildings and cattle from ACRS depreciation.

<u>Note</u>: This form has 4 kinds of spaces in the boxed-in "Screen" areas: _____ are required input, _ _ _ are calculated values, x_____ x are for optional input, and are workspace. All sections entitled "Worksheet" are optional.

Name_

2 [Proc. no. ____]

1

WORKSHEET 3. GROWN FEED INVENTORY WORKSHEET

Use this worksheet to calculate beginning and end year values of grown feed and supplies. Enter totals in Screen 3 below.

		January 1,	1997		I	December 31	, 199	97	
		\$ per		Total		\$ per		Total	
Item	Quant.	x Unit	-	Value	Quant.	x Unit	=	Value	
GROWN FEED AND SUP	PLIES:								
Corn-HMSC or HMEC		\$	\$			\$	\$		
Corn-dry,			-				_		
Oats			_						
Wheat			-						
Dry hay		\$	\$			\$	\$		
Hay crop silage									
Corn silage									
Other			-						
Grown supplies: bedding		\$	\$			\$	\$		
lumber									
				\downarrow				\downarrow	_
FEED & SUPPLY INVENTO	RY			+				\downarrow	SCREEN 3.
				\downarrow				\downarrow	Invent. Change ¹
Total Grown Feed and Supplie	es (from al	oove)	\$				\$		\$
PURCHASED FEED: (use p.	11 definiti	ons)							
Dairy grain & concentrate		x	=\$			x	=\$		
Dairy roughage									
Nondairy feed	• • • • • • •	· · · · · ·						<u> </u>	
SUPPLIES:									
Machine: Parts		x	=\$			x	=\$		\$
Fuel, oil, grease									
Livestock: Semen									
Veterinary supplies	• • • • •								
Bedding									
Milking supplies		• • • • • •			• • • • • •	• • • • • •			
	· · · · · <i>·</i>	<i>.</i>			• • • • • • • • • • • • • •	· · · · · · · ·			
bST supplements	• • • • • • • •	•••••				· · · · · · · · ·			
Other livestock supplies	· · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Other livestock supplies Crops: Fertilizer	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Other livestock supplies	· · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Other livestock supplies Crops: Fertilizer Seeds Pesticides & other	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Other livestock supplies Crops: Fertilizer Seeds	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			
Other livestock supplies Crops: Fertilizer Seeds Pesticides & other Land,building & fence	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$		······ ·····	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	\$		

¹All inventory changes are calculated: end year minus beginning year. Carry grown feed and supplies over to Screen 12; and purchased feed and supplies over to Screen 13.

WORKSHEET 4. LAND & BUILDING PURCHASES & SALES

New Purchases & Capital Improv	vements		Capital Sales & Losses	Sale Price
		Lost		or Amount
Description	Cost	Capital	Description	Received
Land:	\$	XXXXXXX XXXXXXX	Capital Sales:	\$
Total Land Purchases Buildings & Land Improvement ²	\$	xxxxxxx		
	\$	\$	Losses:	\$
Total Buildings & Lost Capital	\$	\$	Total Capital Sales & Losses	\$

²e.g., new fences, tile drainage, farm ponds.

					3				
Name					I	Proc. no.]
Cow no. check: _						+			
C	ows year e	nd	cows beg	. year	heifers	fresh	cows purchase	d sold	l, died, etc.
LIVESTOCK									SCREEN 4.
Number of leased	and rented	d dairy	cows at en	nd of year _		D	1 21 1007 1		
		T	1 1007 1				nber 31, 1997 Ir		
		<u>Jan</u>	<u>1, 1997 I</u> \$ per	<u>nventory</u> Total			<u>1/97 Prices</u> Total		<u>/97 Prices</u>
		No.	\$ per Head	Value	No.	\$ per Head		\$ per Head	Total Value
Dairy Cows:		110.	<i></i>			\$		\$	
			- *	. •		*	- *	Ф <u> </u>	Ψ
Total Dairy Cow				\$			\$		\$
Heifers:							`		·
Bred Heifers			\$	\$		\$	\$	\$	\$
Open (6 mo bi	red)								
Calves (< 6 mo.))								
Total Heifers				\$			\$		\$
Bulls & Other Liv	vestock:								
			_ \$	\$		\$	\$	\$	\$
				•					
Total Bulls & Oth	ner								
Livestock				\$			\$		\$
Total Livestock		-		\$			\$		\$

Explain change in livestock value per head from beginning of year to end of year at beginning of year prices:_____

REAL ESTATE INVENTORY BALANCE				SCREEN 5
Land & Building Market Value:	Beginning	\$	End	\$
New Real Estate:	•••			
Purchased: 1 \$ + \$	- \$ =	+\$		
land bldgs./land imp.	lost capital	value added		
Noncash Real Estate Transfer to Farm (e.g. gifts &	*	+		
Tonoush rour Estate Transfer to Furth (e.g. girts o	miler rances)	·		
Depreciation: from 1997 income tax (Include bldgs i	n pre-ACRS ACRS	_		
MACRS & ADS)	ii pie-Acito, Acito,	- <u></u>		
MACKS & ADS)				
Real Estate Sold: Total sale price	\$			
Sale expenses	Ψ			
Net sale price				
Note or mortgage held by seller				
Note of moltgage field by serier Net cash amount received in 1997	2			
				•
Total Beginning Value After Changes				\$
Real Estate Appreciation				\$

¹Use Worksheet 4, page 2. ²Calculated value is a cash inflow to the farm. If part or all of this was converted to nonfarm, include that amount in "personal withdrawals & family expenditures" (Screen 13, page 13).

78

4

	Percent Moisture	Tons as Harvested ¹	Conversion Factor ²	Dry Shell Equivalent	
Ear Corn:	%	T ÷	=		bushels
Shell Corn:	%	÷	=		bushels
			$= \frac{1}{10000000000000000000000000000000000$		bushels

¹Use Table 1 below. ²Use Table 2 below.

TABLE 1.	TOWER S	SILO CAPACI	TIES FOR HIG	GH MOISTUR	
		Tons High Mo	Tons High Moisture Shelled Corn⁴		
Settled		Inside Dia	meter in Feet		Sealed Storage
Depth	14	16	18	20	20 Feet Diameter
15	47	62	78	97	113
20	65	84	107	132	154
25	83	108	137	169	192
30	102	133	168	207	235
35	121	158	200	247	274
40	142	185	234	289	320
45	163	213	269	332	360
50	185	241	305	377	407
55		271	342	423	448
60		302	381	471	498
65			421	520	
70			462	571	

³Based on 33 percent moisture content.

⁴Based on 28 percent moisture content.

HMEC stored in horizontal silos will range from 40 to 42 pounds per cubic foot.

TABLE 2. CO	ORN GRAIN CONVERSION TABLE		
Percent	Tons of Shelled Corn	Percent	Tons of Ear Corn Needed
Moisture	Needed to Equal One Bushel	Moisture in	to Equal One Bushel of Dry
in Kernel	of Dry Shelled ⁵	Whole Ear	Shelled Corn ⁵
	0.0075		
14.0	0.0275	14.2	0.0335
15.5	0.0280	16.0	0.0342
16.0	0.0282	16.6	0.0345
18.0	0.0289	19.7	0.0357
20.0	0.0296	22.6	0.0370
22.0	0.0300	25.2	0.0384
24.0	0.0312	27.9	0.0399
26.0	0.0320	30.0	0.0414
28.0	0.0329	32.6	0.0428
30.0	0.0338	34.6	0.0443
32.0	0.0348	36.4	0.0457
35.0	0.0364	39.3	0.0479

⁵One bushel of no. 2 corn at 15.5 percent moisture content.

ЪT.		
INA	ame	

Livestock

Bulls

Dairy cows (owned,

rented & leased)

Other: (type).....

(# head)

Heifers (dairy)

Lbs. milk sold

Avg. milk plant

test % butterfat

LIVESTOCK & BUSINESS DESCRIPTION

Avg. No.

For Year

w.u.¹

Milking

Frequency

 $(1)2x/day^2$

 $(2)3x/day^{3}$

(3)Other⁴

Record

DHI#21

bST Usage

% of Herd:

(2) O.S.

(3)Other (4)None

(1)<25%

(3)>75%

(2)25-75%

(4)Stopped

using in 1997

(5)Not Used

5

Production Primary Business Type Milking System (1) Developed Prove (1)D.H.I.

[Proc. no. _____

(1)Bucket & carry	
(2)Dumping station	
(3)Pipeline	_
(4)Herringbone par.	
(5)Other parlor	
	<u>R</u>
Dairy Housing	
(1)Stanchion/	
Tie-Stall	

(2)Freestall

_ _ _ _ _

(3)Combination

(1)Single prop. (2)Partnership (3)Corporation Primary Financial Recordkeeping System (1)ELFAC II (2)Account Book (3)Agrifax Mail-in (4)On-Farm Computer (Software:....)

(5)Other

_ _ _ _ _

SCREEN 6.

			SCREEN 7.
LABOR INVENTORY	Full-Time Months	Age Years Educ.	Value of Management & Labor
Operator - 1			\$
- 2		<u> </u>	\$
- 3			\$
- 4			\$
- 5			\$
- 6			\$
Family (paid employees)			
Family (unpaid)			
Hired (regular & seasonal)			
Total	÷ 12 =	= Worker Equ	ivalent
LAND INVENTORY	Acres Owned	Acres Rented	All Acres
Tillable land			
Pasture (nontillable)			
Woods & other nontillable			
Total			

				SCREEN 8.				
	Acres	Total Production	Dry Matter	Total Tons				
TILLABLE LAND USE	(1st cut only)	(all cuttings)	Coefficient ⁶	Dry Matter				
Hay Crop (1st cut acres only)		xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxxxxxxx				
Нау	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	tons						
Hay crop silage	xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	tons						
Corn silage		tons						
Other forage harvested		tons						
Corn for grain ⁵		dry sh. bu.	Total ton DM]				
Oats		dry bu.		• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				
Wheat		dry bu.						
Other:		[]w.u. ¹						
Tillable pasture		[] Check if Rota	tional Grazing	milking herd at				
Idle tillable acres		least 3 months of year, changing paddock at least every						
		3 days, and more than 30% of the forage consumed						
Total tillable acres		during the growing sea	ason was from	grazing.				

¹Work units. ²All cows were milked 2x for entire year. ³All cows were milked 3x for entire year. ⁴A portion of herd was milked 3x or total herd was milked 3x for part of year or milked more than 3x/day. ⁵Convert to dry shelled equivalent (see tables, opposite page). ⁶Enter as decimal, e.g., 40% is entered as .4.

FARM FAMILY FINANCIAL SITUATION

6

		SCREEN 9.						
ASSETS								
	January 1, 1997 ¹	<u>December 31, 1997</u>						
Total Farm Inventory ²	\$	\$						
Other Farm Assets:								
Farm cash, checking & savings	\$	\$						
Accounts receivable ³								
Farm Credit stock								
Other stock & certificates								
Prepaid expenses ⁴	x x	x x						
Total Farm Assets	\$	\$						
Nonfarm Assets: ⁵								
Personal cash, checking & savings	\$	\$						
Cash value life insurance								
Nonfarm real estate								
Personal share auto								
Stock & bonds								
Household furnishings								
Other (include mortgages & notes)								
Total Nonfarm Assets	\$	\$						
TOTAL ASSETS (not including leases)	\$	\$						

¹If you participated in the Dairy Farm Business Summary project last year, there is no need to enter the January 1, 1997 values unless a change needs to be made in the values entered last year.

²The sum of machinery inventory, livestock inventory, feed and supplies, and real estate market value for both beginning and end of year. The computer program automatically calculates this entry from earlier input.

³Remember to include the January milk check as an account receivable. The amount of accounts receivable at beginning and end of year must agree with the total accounts receivable calculated in Worksheet 6, page 7.

⁴Include any expenses that have been paid for in advance of their use. For example, 1998 rent paid in 1997. The total change in prepaid expenses (end year minus beginning year) must be distributed among the proper expense categories in the "Change in Inventory or Prepaid Expense" column in Screen 13, page 13.

⁵Nonfarm assets for partnerships and corporations should include nonfarm assets of all families in the business or none at all.

Name

FINANCIAL LEASES

Fill in the following table if you are leasing cattle, equipment, or structures from outside your family or business. Include only formal financial lease agreements; i.e., where there is a scheduled payment commitment. Do not include rent paid here but record it under the appropriate expense category on Screen 13, page 13.

Leased item	Amount of each payment	No. of payments in 1997	Total 1997 expense	No. of payments/ full year	SCREEN 10. No. of payments remaining
Cattle:	\$	 Total	\$ \$		·
Equipment:	\$ 	 Total	\$ \$2		
Structures:	\$	 Total	\$3		

¹Enter under "Cattle leases" on Screen 13, page 13.

²Enter under "Machine hire, rent & lease" on Screen 13, page 13.

³Enter under "Real Estate rent/lease" on Screen 13, page 13.

WORKSHEET 6. CHANGES IN OPERATING ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

						Allocatio	
					Change in	(Option:go directly to	o Scr.12,p.10)
Account Number	Balance		Balance		Accounts		Change in
or Description	12/31/1997	-	Jan. 1, 1997	=	Receivable	Receipt Category	Acct. Rec.
Milk Receipts:	\$	-	\$	=	\$	Milk	\$
						Dairy cattle	
:	\$	-	\$	=	\$	Dairy calves	
						Other livestock	
•	\$	-	\$	=	\$	Crops	
						Government receipts	
:	\$	-	\$	=	\$	Custom mach. work	
						Gas tax refunds	
TOTAL	\$	-	\$	=	\$	Other:	
Must agree with:	(Screen 9)		(Screen 9)		(Screen 12)	====equals====>	\$

Guidelines for Recording Accounts Receivable

- 1. Identify changes in operating accounts receivable by subtracting beginning from end of year balance (e.g. changes in milk receipts = January 1998 check minus January 1997 check).
- 2. Assign and allocate changes in accounts receivable to appropriate farm receipts using worksheet or go directly to Screen 12, page 10.
- 3. The total of the "Change in Accounts Receivable" column must equal "Total Change in Accounts Receivable" in Screen 12, page 10.
- 4. All accounts receivable should appear as assets on the balance sheet, Screen 9, page 6.

Name:

×.

[Proc. No._____

FARM FAMILY FINANCIAL SITUATION

SCREEN 11A.

1

.

LIABI	LITIES ¹					NTS			
Creditor							Beg.	Planned	1998
(the first 12	An	10unt	Amount of	Amount of	Actual 199	7 Payments	1998	Amount	Pymts.
characters will be	Jan.1,	Dec. 31,	New	Debt			Int.	of	Per
used as input.)	1997	1997	Borrowings	Refinanced ²	Principal	Interest	Rate	Payments	Year
Long Term Debt (≥10yrs.)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(%)	(\$)	(no.)
			xx						
			xx						
<u>·</u>			x x						
			x x						
			x x				I ——		
Intermediate Term Debt (>1y	r., <10yrs.)								
			xx						
			x x		<u> </u>		——		
			x x						
			x x						
			xx						
			x x						
			x x						
			xx						
			xx						

²Enter amount of "old" loan refinanced as a negative number; "new" loan or refinanced amount as a positive number. Do not include these amounts in new borrowings or with principal payments.

Name:

[Proc. No._____

FARM FAMILY FINANCIAL SITUATION (continued)

SCREEN 11B. (continued)

LIA	BILITIES ¹					DEBT	PAYMEN	ITS	
Creditor							Beg.	Planned	1998
(the first 12	A1	nount	Amount of	Amount of	Actual 19	97 Payments	1998	Amount	Pymts.
characters will be	Jan.1,	Dec. 31,	New	Debt			Int.	of	Per
used as input.)	1997	1997	Borrowings	Refinanced ²	Principal	Interest	Rate	Payments	Year
	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(\$)	(%)	(\$)	(no.)
Farm Credit Stock									
Short Term Debt (1 year o (borrowed to purchase cap									
			x x						
			xx	•••••					
			xx	•••••					
Operating Debt (borrowed entered as expenses in Sci	•						<u>net redu</u> operatin	<u>ction planned i</u> g debt:	<u>n</u> : \$
Accounts Payable ³							accounts	s payable:	
Advanced Gov't Rec.⁴									
Total Farm Liab/Pymts	\$	\$	\$	\$0	\$	\$			
Nonfarm Liab/Pymts ⁵	\$	\$	\$x x		\$	\$	Total No	onfarm Pymts.	\$
TOTAL LIAB/PYMTS (not including leases)	\$	\$	\$		\$	\$			

³Accounts not paid (no money borrowed) for noncapital items/services. Accounts payable at beginning and end of year must agree with the totals in Worksheet 7, page 12.

⁴Include government payments received in 1997 that are for participation in the 1998 program, as the end year balance. Enter government payments received in 1996 for participation in the 1997 program as the beginning year balance.

⁵Include debt incurred for all nonfarm assets purchased.

¢`

Name

84 10

[Proc. no.

SUMMARY OF 1997 RECEIPTS AND CHANGES IN INVENTORY AND ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

							SCREEN 12.
					Change in		
Farm	Cash	+	Change in	+	Accounts	=	Accrual
Receipts	Receipts		Inventory ¹		Receivable ²		Receipts
Milklbs.	\$		XXXXXXXXX		\$		\$
Dairy Cattle			\$		·····		
Dairy Calves			XXXXXXXXX				
Other Livestock							
Crops							
Government Receipts							
Custom Machine Work			XXXXXXXXX				
Gas Tax Refunds			XXXXXXXXX				
Other: \$							
\$ 							
Total Other			XXXXXXXXX				
TOTAL	\$		\$		\$		\$
Sale of other stock & certificates (excl	ude Farm Cre	dit sto	ock)				\$
Nonform Descintar		<u> </u>					
Nonfarm Receipts: Cash income (describe & itemize large	est amounta.						
: \$;			· •) total	_	¢
Cash used in the business from nonfa		•••••	. Ф	•••••) wiai	_	ሮ
Noncash capital transferred to farm b	-	ttle o	rons etc. (e.g.	aifte	(inheritances)		ወ
[excluding machinery (enter Screen 2				gins	(miler nances)		¢
Levelucing machinery (enter Screen 2	j oc i cai estat	e (ent					Φ

¹End of year (at beginning prices for cattle) minus beginning of year. ²Use Worksheet 6 on page 7 to calculate. ³Change in advanced government receipts (beginning year minus end year) calculated from values entered in Screen 11, page 9.

Guidelines for Recording This Year's Receipts

- 1. Include gross value for pounds of milk sold.
- 2. <u>Dairy cattle sales</u> include receipts from cull cows and breeding stock. Include bob calf receipts under <u>dairy</u> <u>calves sold</u>.
- 3. <u>Crop sales</u> include sales of standing and harvested crops and any crop insurance proceeds.
- 4. Machinery and real estate sales are netted out in the inventory-depreciation calculations and must not be added in with other farm receipts.
- 5. Itemize and identify <u>miscellaneous</u> receipts of more than \$500. Include income from maple product sales and positions such as director of cooperative.
- 6. <u>Nonfarm cash income</u> from nonfarm work for self and spouse, tax refunds, principal and interest received from prior sale of farm assets, timber sales, gas and oil royalties, gravel sales, income from elected office, and other nonfarm income that is available for debt payments and family living. In some instances, receipts such as timber sales should be classified as farm income; i.e., if the farm operator has actively managed the enterprise and the corresponding expenses are included in Screen 13, page 13. All <u>nonfarm income</u> must be entered for the Annual Cash Flow Statement to balance.
- 7. <u>Cash used in the business</u> from nonfarm capital is all the rest of the cash flowing into the farm business from outside. Include cash from personal savings accounts, stocks or bonds converted to cash, cash gifts and inheritances.
- 8. <u>Noncash capital transferred to farm business</u> includes gifts and inheritances of farm assets (excluding machinery & real estate) and the conversion of nonfarm assets to farm assets.

Guidelines for Recording This Year's Expenses on Page 13

- Enter <u>hired labor</u> expenses separately including wages, social security paid on labor, worker's compensation insurance (net of refunds), unemployment insurance, and privileges purchased for hired labor. Wages paid must be consistent with months of hired labor. Check to see that <u>monthly wages</u> range between \$975 and \$2,500 per employee. Make sure that wages do not include "draws" to partners or wages of corporate owneroperators for individuals entered as operators in Screen 7, page 5.
- 2. <u>Dairy grain and concentrate</u> bought should include the concentrate, minerals, protein, and grain purchased during the year for the dairy herd including heifers, calves, and bulls. <u>Dairy roughage</u> includes hay and silage for the dairy herd as well as anhydrous ammonia purchased for silage additive. All feed purchased for livestock such as horses, beef cattle, sheep, etc. should be included in <u>nondairy livestock feed</u>.
- 3. Include all <u>machinery rent</u> paid and any <u>lease</u> payments on machinery. Include machinery parts and repair expenses as well as insurance and registration for trucks used solely for farm purposes under <u>machinery repairs</u> and farm vehicle expense. Also include expenses for farm share of other vehicles.
- 4. <u>Milk marketing</u> expenses include government assessments, milk hauling, milk promotion, and coop dues. Do not include capital assessments. <u>Cattle lease</u> expense includes cattle lease payments and cattle rent. <u>Other livestock expenses</u> include DHIC dues and cattle registration.
- 5. Enter all the town, county, and school <u>taxes</u> paid on farm real estate. Exclude income and self-employment taxes. (Itemize corporate taxes under miscellaneous.) Sales taxes should be capitalized along with cost of improvement.
- 6. Enter all the fire and farm liability <u>insurance</u> paid on farm property. Exclude life insurance and personal health insurance. Enter employee health insurance under hired labor expense, truck/auto insurance as machinery expense, and crop insurance as other crop expense.
- 7. Enter the farm share of <u>utility</u> expenses (e.g. electricity, telephone, heating fuel).
- 8. Include all <u>real estate rent</u> paid and any <u>lease</u> payments on structures. Identify taxes and insurance paid by the rentee as rent. Enter machinery lease payments under <u>machine hire, rent or lease</u>, cattle lease payments under <u>cattle lease</u> expense.
- 9. Include all <u>interest</u> paid on farm liabilities including finance charges. Make sure interest paid equals total farm interest, column 7, Screen 11, page 8.
- 10. <u>Miscellaneous</u> expenses should not be large. Include only those items which cannot be identified within another category. Maple product expenses should be entered as miscellaneous.
- 11. Cattle and other livestock purchased must be divided into those purchased as <u>replacements</u> and those that increase the size of the herd (<u>expansion</u>). Start by assigning the increase in herd size corresponding to changes recorded on Screen 4, page 3.

Name

[Proc. no. ___

	Complete	e on	ly if you ha	ave o	operating acc	ounts pa	ayable.		
Account	•				Change in			llocation (enter totals on pa	ige 13)
Number	Balance	-	Balance	=	Accounts			Expense	Change in
or Description	12/31/97		1/1/97		Payable	Code	Code	Category	Acct. Pay.
							1	Hired Labor	\$
:	\$	_	\$	=	\$			Feed	
			·		·		2	Dairy grain & conc.	
:	\$	-	\$	=	\$		3	Dairy roughage	
			-		·		4	Nondairy feed	
•	\$	-	\$	=	\$			Machinery	
					·		5	Mach. hire & lease	
:	\$	-	\$	=	\$		6	Mach. rep. & veh. exp.	
							7	Fuel, oil & grease	
:	\$	_	\$	=	\$			Livestock	
	·				·		8	Replacement livestock	
:	\$	-	\$	=	\$ ·		9	Breeding	
							10	Veterinary & medicine	
:	\$	-	\$	=	\$		11	Milk marketing	
<u></u>							12	Bedding	
:	\$	_	\$	=	\$		13	Milking supplies	
	· <u> </u>						14	Cattle lease	
:	\$	-	\$	=	\$		15	Custom boarding	
				•			16	bST	
:	\$	-	\$	=	\$		17	Other livestock expense	
				•				Crops	
:	\$	-	\$	=	\$		18	Fertilizer & lime	
				•			19	Seeds & plants	
:	\$	-	\$	=	\$		20	Spray, other crop exp.	
				-				Real Estate	
:	\$	-	\$	=	\$		21	Land, bldg. & fence rep.	
							22	Taxes	
:	\$	-	\$	_ =	\$		23	Rent & lease	
								<u>Other</u>	
:	\$	-	\$	_ =	\$		24	Insurance	
							25	Utilities (farm share)	
;;	\$	-	\$	_ =	\$		26	Interest	
							27	Miscellaneous	
							28	Expansion Livestock	
TOTAL:	\$	-	\$	_ =	\$	1		=====equals=====>	\$
Must agree with:	(Scr. 11B)		(Scr. 11B))	(Scr. <u>13B</u>)				
			Guideli	nes	for Recording	e Accou	nts Pava	ble	

WORKSHEET 7. CHANGES IN OPERATING ACCOUNTS PAYABLE Complete only if you have operating accounts payable.

Guidelines for Recording Accounts Payable

1. Identify changes in open operating accounts payable from beginning to end of year. These are accounts established when farm inputs, such as feed, fertilizer, farm supplies, machinery, repairs, and veterinarian services were bought on credit.

2. If there is more than one account per dealer or farm supplier (e.g., feed is purchased from the same supplier as fertilizer), list them separately on the left-hand portion of the worksheet to facilitate easier allocation to farm expense categories.

3. Assign and allocate changes in open operating accounts payable to appropriate farm expenses using the codes 1-28. Totals will be carried over to Screen 13, page 13.

4. When more than one type of farm input is included in a particular open account, allocate to the expense categories using the estimated ratio of farm input actually purchased from the account during the year.

- 5. The total of the "Change in Accounts Payable" column must equal "Total Change in Accounts Payable" on Screen 13, page 13.
- 6. If scheduled debt payments were not made, there is likely an increase in accounts payable for "interest". However, if the loan was refinanced and the unpaid amount added to the principal, the interest is considered paid and is reported in Screen 11, pages 8 and 9.

7. All accounts payable should appear as liabilities on the balance sheet, Screen 11B, page 9.

Name

13

87

[Proc. no. ___

٦

SUMMARY OF 1997 EXPENSES & CHANGES IN INVENTORY & ACCOUNTS PAYABLE
--

Cash - or Prepaid + Accounts = Acc Farm Expenses Amount Paid Expenses ¹ Payable ² Expenses Hired Labor \$ \$ x x \$	for instructions.		Chang	e in				REEN 13A.
Farm Expenses Amount Paid Expenses' Payable' Expenses' Hired Labor \$ \$ x x \$ \$ \$ \$ Feed (see Guideline 2 on page 11) Dairy grain & concentrate				•		Change in		
Hired Labor \$					+		=	Accrual
Feed (see Guideline 2 on page 11) Dairy roughage Nondairy feed Machine hire, rent & lease Livestock Replacement livestock Replacement livestock Replacement livestock Milk marketing Bedding Milk marketing Bedding Milk marketing Retal & a set in the set in	es	Amount Paid						Expenses
Feed (see Guideline 2 on page 11) Dairy roughage Nondairy feed Machine hire, rent & lease Livestock Replacement livestock Replacement livestock Milk marketing Bedding Milk marketing Bedding Milk marketing Bedding Milk marketing Str Cattle lease & rent X X Custom boarding X X Veterinary & medicine X X ST Custom boarding X X X Custom boarding X X X Str Cher livestock expense	\$	• •	\$ x	x	5	S	\$	
Dairy roughage	ideline 2 on page 11)							
Nondairy feed	k concentrate							
Machinery x x x Machinery repairs & farm vehicle exp.	lge							
Machine hire, rent & lease x x x x Machinery repairs & farm vehicle exp. Fuel, oil & grease Replacement livestock x x	d							
Machinery repairs & farm vehicle exp.								
Machinery repairs & farm vehicle exp.	e, rent & lease		x	x				
Livestock x x x Replacement livestock x x x Breeding	epairs & farm vehicle exp.							
Replacement livestock x x x Breeding	rease							
Breeding								
Breeding	livestock		x	x				
Milk marketing x x x Bedding								
Bedding	z medicine							
Milking supplies	ing		x	X				
Cattle lease & rent								
Custom boarding x x x bST								
bST	& rent	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·						
Other livestock expense	ding		x	x				
++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++								
Crops SCREE Fertilizer & lime 3 3 Seeds & plants 3 3 Seeds & plants 3 3 Spray, other crop expense 3 3 Real Estate 3 3 Land, building & fence repair	ock expense	n						
Fertilizer & lime 3 Seeds & plants 3 Spray, other crop expense 3 Real Estate 3 Land, building & fence repair	+++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	. ╉╋╋╋╋╋	++++++	+++++	++++	-++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++		
Fertilizer & lime							SC	CREEN 13B.
Spray, other crop expense Real Estate Land, building & fence repair Taxes Rent & lease Other Insurance Utilities (farm share) Interest Miscellaneous TOTAL OPERATING \$ \$ \$ \$ TOTAL OPERATING \$ \$ \$ \$		·						
Real Estate		<u></u>		,				
Land, building & fence repair	crop expense			3		<u> </u>		
Taxes x <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>								
Rent & lease	ng & fence repair							
Other								
Insurance x	;		x	x				
Utilities (farm share) x x x x Interest x x x x Miscellaneous x x x x TOTAL OPERATING \$ \$ x \$ Expansion livestock \$ x \$ \$								
Interest x x Miscellaneous x TOTAL OPERATING \$ \$ \$ x Expansion livestock \$ x \$ x			-					
Miscellaneous	m share)							
TOTAL OPERATING \$ \$ \$ \$ Expansion livestock \$ \$ \$ \$			x	x				
Expansion livestock \$ x \$ x x	us							
Expansion livestock \$ x \$ x x		£	¢		,	¢	(t
Purchase of other stock & certificates (exclude Farm Credit stock)		r	Ψ v	 v	· ·	¥ \$		r
I I UNITADO VI VILOT DIVER O VELETIVALOS (VELUTA I ALTI VIVUL DIVER)		de Farm Credit st		^	•	μ		r
Nonfarm Cash Expenses		de i anni Creait St	JUR					<u>ب</u>
Personal withdrawals & family expenditures ⁴ \$		4 ⁴						\$
	narawars & ranning expenditures	,					· ·	×

¹Changes in prepaid expense can be entered in x_{x} spaces. Total change in prepaid expense must = the difference between prepaid expense totals in Screen 9, page 6 (end year minus beg. year).

²Use Worksheet 7 on page 12 to calculate.

³Must calculate for completion of Screen 14, page 14.

⁴Include all cash withdrawals plus all additional nonfarm expenses paid with farm cash or from farm accounts, e.g., income tax, self-employment tax, life insurance and wages of corporate owner-operators. Include withdrawals used for nonfarm loan payments, savings and investments as well as family living expenses. Include borrowed capital used for nonfarm purchases, providing it has been entered as a new nonfarm liability in Screen 11B, page 9. If any or all "Nonfarm Cash Income" has been excluded from the value entered in Screen 12, page 10, you must also exclude any family expenses paid from that income.

Name___

·14

[Proc. no. ______

88

	OF	TIONAL INPUT	Γ		
BREAKDOWN OF 1997 ACCF	RUAL CROP EXP	ENSES BY CRO	<u>)P</u>		SCREEN
Стор	Accrual Fe		Accrual Seeds & Plants		14A. ual Spray, rop Expenses
Hay crop (silage & dry) Corn (silage & grain) Pasture	\$	\$_		\$	
All other crops Total	\$	\$_		 \$	
Totals a	above must equal a	accrual expenses	in Screen 13B, pag	je 13.	
OPTIONAL INPUT FOR DEFE It will be assumed that: (1) farm (2) all gain on machinery and put Tax Basis (undepreciated balance Purchased livestock (included in Machinery & equipment (included Building & improvements (included Building & improvements (included Part that is single purpo grain bins (% on Land (included in land and build Operator residences' (included in Nonfarm assets (included in Scr ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	assets not listed to irchased livestock <u>ce) of</u> : (as of Dece in livestock inventor led in machinery in uded in real estate se livestock struct r \$) ding inventory, Sc n land & building reen 9) ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	below will not sig is ordinary gain. mber 31, 1997) ory, Screen 4) nventory, Screen inventory, Scree ure, silos, & reen 5) inventory, Scree +++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	2) n 5) n 5) ++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++	\$% O \$% O \$% S \$	- - - R \$
<u>Proprietorship</u> : Tax filing status ² Nonfarm income of operator on	which self-emplo	yment tax was pa	aid	\$	
Partnership Information	Partner 1	Partner 2	Partner 3	Partner 4	Partner 5
Tax Filing Status ² Percent Share of Farm Adjusted Gross Income Percent Ownership of:	%	%	%	%	%
Current Assets Livestock Machinery Real Estate	9% 9% 9% 9%	% % % % % % %	% % %	% % %	% %
Nonfarm Assets Listed Nonfarm Income of operator on which self-employment tax was paid	% \$	% \$	% \$	% \$	% \$

¹Residences included in farm real estate lived in by the operators of the business.

²1=single, 2=married filing jointly, 3=married filing separately, 4=head of household.

APPENDIX C

,

.

.

PROCEDURES FOR CALCULATING COST OF PRODUCING MILK

PROCEDURES FOR CALCULATING COST OF PRODUCING MILK -1997 DAIRY FARM BUSINESS SUMMARY FOR HENRY HOLSTEIN

Total Accrual Operating Expenses Plus: Expansion Livestock Expense	\$442,975 <u>+ 0</u>	<u>Example¹</u>
Accrual Operating Expenses Including Expansion Livestock Total Accrual Receipts Less: Accrual Milk Sales	\$493,075 - 435,349	\$ 442,975
Accrual Receipts Less Milk Sales Operating Cost of Producing Milk ²		<u>- 57,726</u> \$ 385,249
Total Accrual Expenses Accrual Receipts Less Milk Sales		\$ 486,975 - <u>57,726</u>
Purchased Inputs Cost of Producing Milk ³		\$ 429,249
Total Accrual Expenses Family Labor Unpaid Value of Operator's Labor & Management Real Interest on Equity Capital Accrual Receipts Less Milk Sales		\$ 486,975 + 18,600 + 55,000 + 19,883 - 57,726
Total Cost of Producing Milk ⁴		\$ 522,732

¹ Same example as in "Calculate and Print Farm Summary" section of this publication.

- ² Considering only operating costs, this measure shows how you are doing on cost control in "operating" the business. If milk receipts are less than this measure, the farm has serious milk production profitability troubles which must be corrected immediately if the business is to survive.
- ³ Considering all costs except unpaid family labor and the opportunity cost of operator's labor, management, and equity capital, this measure after being subtracted from milk receipts will show the return from milk production to the above mentioned factors of production. If milk receipts are less than this measure of cost of producing milk, the business has milk production profitability difficulties. If the operating cost of producing milk is less than milk sales, but this measure is more than milk sales, the farm business is contributing to but not totally covering fixed costs. This situation must be corrected for long-run business survival.
- ⁴ Considering all costs of producing milk, including the opportunity cost of operator provided inputs, this measure is the best indicator of long-run business survival. On many farms, the total cost of producing milk will be more than milk sales. This does not imply the business is doomed. If milk sales are greater than the previously discussed two measures of cost of milk production, but less than the total cost of producing milk, the business is not returning the total opportunity cost of operator provided inputs. For long-run business survival, farms should strive for milk sales to meet or exceed this cost of producing milk.

APPENDIX D

-

,

.

A LISTING OF DFBS FIELD NAMES

A Listing of DFBS Field Names

The field names below are listed by order of column positions as they appear within each DFBS screen file, from left to right. For each field there is a listing of the DFBS field name and a short description of the variable.

SCREEN 1 DATA: FARM INFORMATION

Field Name	Description
YEAR	Data Year
FARM_NO	Farm Number
OP_NAME	Operator's Name
FARM_NAME	Farm Name
ADDRESS	Farm Address
CITY	City
STATE	State
ZIP	Zip Code
COUNTY	County
PHONE_NO	Phone Number
REG_FARM	Regular Data, "" = No, X = Yes
IRREG_FARM	Irregular or Incomplete Data "" = No, X = Yes
DDP_MEMBR	Dairy Diversion Program, "" = No, X = Yes (1984 & 1985 only)
VERIFIED	Verified Using Verify Procedure, "" = No, X = Yes (obsolete)
CERT PROD	Certified Milk Producer
CERT_YEAR	Year first became certified

SCREEN 2 DATA: MACHINERY & EQUIPMENT INVENTORY

<u>Field Name</u>	Description
YEAR	Data Year
FARM_NO	Farm Number
MACH_BEG	Beginning Machinery Inventory
MACH_END	Ending Machinery Inventory
MACH_PURCH	Purchased Machinery
MACH_TRANS	Noncash Machinery Transfer to Farm
MACH_SOLD	Machinery Sold
MACH_DEPR	Machinery Depreciation
MACH_ADJ	Total Beginning Machinery Inventory After Changes
MACH_APPRE	Machinery Appreciation

SCREEN 3 DATA. FEED & SUPPLY INVENTORY

<u>Field Name</u>	Description
YEAR	Data Year
FARM_NO	Farm Number
GROWN_BEG	Total Grown Feeds Beginning Inventory
GROWN_END	Total Grown Feeds Ending Inventory
GROWN_CHNG	Total Grown Feeds Inventory Change
GRAIN_BEG	Dairy Grain and Concentrate Beginning Inventory
GRAIN_END	Dairy Grain and Concentrate Ending Inventory
GRAIN_CHNG	Dairy Grain and Concentrate Inventory Change
RUFAGE_BEG	Roughage Beginning Inventory
RUFAGE_END	Roughage Ending Inventory
RUFAGE_CHNG	Roughage Inventory Change
NONDARYBEG	Nondairy Feed Beginning Inventory
NONDARYEND	Nondairy Feed Ending Inventory
NODARYCHNG	Nondairy Inventory Change
PARTS_BEG	Machine Parts Beginning Inventory
PARTS_END	Machine Parts Ending Inventory
PARTS_CHNG	Machine Parts Inventory Change
FUEL_BEG	Fuel, Oil & Grease Beginning Inventory

٤.

FUEL END Fuel, Oil & Grease Ending Inventory FUEL_CHNG Fuel, Oil & Grease Inventory Change SEMEN BEG Livestock Semen Beginning Inventory Livestock Semen Ending Inventory SEMEN END SEMEN CHNG Livestock Semen Inventory Change VET BEG Veterinary Supplies Beginning Inventory Veterinary Supplies Ending Inventory VET_END VET_CHNG Veterinary Supplies Inventory Change Bedding Beginning Inventory **BEDING BEG** Bedding Ending Inventory BEDING END BEDNG CHNG Bedding Inventory Change MLKSUP BEG Milking Supplies Beginning Inventory MLKSUP_END Milking Supplies Ending Invetory Milking Supplies Inventory Change MLKSP CHNG BST BEG bST Supplements Beginning Inventory BST END bST Supplements End Inventory BST^{CHNG} bST Supplements Inventory Change Other Livestock Supplies Beginning Inventory OTHLIV BEG OTHLIV_END Other Livestock Supplies Ending Inventory OTHLV CHNG Other Livestock Supplies Inventory Change FERT BEG Fertilizer & Lime Beginning Inventory FERT END Fertilizer & Lime Ending Inventory FERT CHNG Fertilizer & Lime Inventory Change SEEDS BEG Seeds & Plants Beginning Inventory Seeds & Plants Ending Inventory SEEDS END Seeds & Plants Inventory Change SEEDS CHNG Spray and Other Crop Beginning Inventory SPRAY BEG SPRAY END Spray and Other Crop Ending Inventory SPRAY_CHNG Spray and Other Crop Inventory Chnage LNDBLD BEG Land, Building & Fence Beginning Inventory LNDBLD END Land, Building & Fence Ending Inventory Land, Building & Fence Inventory Change LNDBD CHNG OTHSUP BEG Other Supplies Beginning Inventory OTHSUP END Other Supplies Ending Inventory OTHSP CHNG Other Supplies Inventory Change FEEDSUPBEG Total Feed and Supplies Beginning Inventory Total Feed and Supplies Ending Inventory FEEDSUPEND

SCREEN 4 DATA: LIVESTOCK INVENTORY

Eigld Nome	Description
<u>Field Name</u>	Description Data Varia
YEAR	Data Year
FARM_NO	Farm Number
COWS_LEASE	Number of Leased/Rented Dairy Cows at End of Year
COWS_BEG1	Number of Cows on January 1, line 1
COWS_BEG2	Number of Cows on January 1, line 2
COWBEGINV1	Cow Inventory Value on January 1, line 1
COWBEGINV2	Cow Inventory Value on January 1, line 2
CWBG1VALHD	Cow Value Per Head on January 1, line 1
CWBG2VALHD	Cow Value Per Head on January 1, line 2
COWS_END1	Number of Cows as of December 31, line 1
COWS_END2	Number of Cows as of December 31, line 2
COW_BPVAL1	Cow Inventory Value on December 31 at January 1 Prices, line 1
COW_BPVAL2	Cow Inventory Value on December 31 at January 1 Prices, line 2
CWBP1VALHD	Cow Value Per Head on December 31 at January 1 Prices, line 1
CWBP2VALHD	Cow Value Per Head on December 31 at January 1 Prices, line 2
COWENDINV1	Cow Inventory Value on December 31, line 1
COWENDINV2	Cow Inventory Value on December 31, line 2
CWEN1VALHD	Cow Value Per Head on December 31, line 1
CWEN2VALHD	Cow Value Per Head on December 31, line 2
COWS BEG T	Total Number of Dairy Cows on January 1
— —	

COWBEGINVT Total Inventory Value of Dairy Cows on January 1 COWS END T Total Number of Dairy Cows on December 31 COW BPVALT Cow Inventory Value on December 31 at January 1 Prices Cow Inventory Value on December 31 COWENDINVT Number of Bred Heifers on January 1 HEF BEG1 HEF BEG2 Number of Open Heifers on January 1 Number of Calves on January 1 HEF BEG3 Bred Heifer Inventory Value on January 1 **HEFBEGINV1** Open Heifer Inventory Value on January 1 **HEFBEGINV2 HEFBEGINV3** Calf Inventory Value on January 1 Bred Heifer Value Per Head on January 1 HFBG1VALHD Open Heifer Value Per Head on January 1 HFBG2VALHD Calf Value Per Head on January 1 HFBG3VALHD Number of Bred Heifers on December 31 HEF END1 HEF END2 Number of Open Heifers on December 31 HEF END3 Number of Calves on December 31 HEF BPVAL1 Bred Heifer Inventory Value on December 31 at January 1 Prices Open Heifer Inventory Value on December 31 at January 1 Prices **HEF BPVAL2** HEF BPVAL3 Calf Inventory Value on December 31 at January 1 Prices Bred Heifer Value Per Head on December 31 at January 1 Prices **HFBP1VALHD** HFBP2VALHD Open Heifer Value Per Head on December 31 at January 1 Prices HFBP3VALHD Calf Value Per Head on December 31 at January 1 Prices HEFENDINV1 Bred Heifer Inventory Value on December 31 Open Heifer Inventory Value on December 31 **HEFENDINV2** Calf Inventory Value on December 31 HEFENDINV3 Bred Heifer Value Per Head on December 31 HFEN1VALHD Open Heifer Value Per Head on December 31 HFEN2VALHD Calf Value Per Head on December 31 HFEN3VALHD Total Number of Heifers on January 1 HEF BEG TL Total Inventory Value of Heifers on January 1 HEFBEGINVT Total Number of Heifers on December 31 HEF END T Total Inventory Value of Heifers on December 31 at January 1 Prices HEF BPVALT Total Inventory Value of Heifers on December 31 HEFENDINVT Number of Bulls or Other Livestock, January 1, line 1 **BULL BEG1 BULL BEG2** Number of Bulls or Other Livestock, January 1, line 2 **BULBEGINV1** Bulls or Other Livestock Inventory Value, January 1, line 1 Bulls or Other Livestock Inventory Value, January 1, line 2 BULBEGINV2 Bulls or Other Livestock Value Per Head, January 1, line 1 **BLBG1VALHD** BLBG2VALHD Bulls or Other Livestock Value Per Head, January 1, line 2 Number of Bulls or Other Livestock, December 31, line 1 BULL END1 Number of Bulls or Other Livestock, December 31, line 2 BULL END2 Bulls or Other Livestock Inventory Value, Dec. 31@ Jan. 1 Prices, line 1 **BUL BPVAL1** Bulls or Other Livestock Inventory Value, Dec. 31@ Jan. 1 Prices, line 2 **BUL BPVAL2** Bulls or Other Livestock Value Per Head, Dec. 31@ Jan. 1 Prices, line 1 **BLBP1VALHD** Bulls or Other Livestock Value Per Head, Dec. 31@ Jan. 1 Prices, line 2 **BLBP2VALHD BULENDINV1** Bulls or Other Livestock Inventory Value, December 31, line 1 Bulls or Other Livestock Inventory Value, December 31, line 2 **BULENDINV2** Bulls or Other Livestock Value Per Head, December 31, line 1 **BLEN1VALHD BLEN2VALHD** Bulls or Other Livestock Value Per Head, December 31, line 2 Total Number of Bulls or Other Livestock, January 1 BULL BEG T BULBEGINVT Total Inventory Value of Bulls or Other Livestock, January 1 BULL END T Total Number of Bulls or Other Livestock, December 31 BUL BPVALT Total Inventory Value of Bulls /Other Livestock, Dec. 31 @ Jan. 1 Prices BULENDINVT Total Inventory Value of Bulls or Other Livestock, December 31 LVST BEG T Total Number of Livestock, January 1 **LVSTBEGINV** Total Inventory Value of Livestock, January 1 LVST END T Total Number of Livestock, December 31 LVSTBPVALT Total Inventory Value of Livestock, December 31 at January 1 Prices Total Inventory Value of Livestock, December 31 LVSTENDINV

SCREEN 5 DATA: REAL ESTATE INVENTORY BALANCE

Field Name	Description
YEAR	Data Year
FARM NO	Farm Number
RE BEGINV	Land and Buildings Beginning Market Value
RE_ENDINV	Land and Buildings Ending Market Value
NEW LAND	New Land Purchased
NEW_BLDG	New Buildings Purchased
LOST_CAP	Lost Capital
VALUE_ADD	Value added (NEW_LAND + NEW_BLDG - LOST_CAP)
RE_TRANS	Noncash Real Estate Transfer to Farm
RE_DEPR	Real Estate Depreciation
RE_NETSALE	Net Sale Price (RE_TOTSALE - RE_SALEXP)
RE_TOTSALE	Total Sale Price of Real Estate Sold
RE_SALEXP	Real Estate Sale Expenses
RE_NOTE	Note or Mortgage Held by Seller
RE_NETCASH	Net Cash Received by Seller (RE_NETSALE - RE_NOTE)
RE_ADJ	Total Beginning Real Estate Value After Changes
RE_APPRE	Real Estate Appreciation (RE_ENDINV - RE_ADJ)
RESOLD_APP	Appreciation on Real Estate Sold (obsolete)

SCREEN 6 DATA: LIVESTOCK & BUSINESS DESCRIPTION

<u>Field Name</u>	Description
YEAR	Data Year
FARM_NO	Farm Number
COW_AVGNO	Average Number of Cows
HEIFAVGNO	Average Number of Heifers
BULL_AVGNO	Average Number of Bulls
OTHLVST WU	Average Number of Other Livestock in Work Units
MILK LBS	Pounds of Milk Sold
BF PCT	Average Butterfat Percentage (Milk Plant Test)
PROD REC	Production Record System; 1 = DHI, 2 = O.S., 3 = Other, 4 = None
dhi num	DHI Number if DHI member
MILK_SYS	Milking System; 1 = Bucket and Carry, 2 = Dumping station, 3 = Pipeline, = Herringbone Parlor, 5 = Other
BUS TYPE	Primary Business type $1 = \text{Single Prop}, 2 = \text{Partnership } 3 = \text{Corporation}$
BUSREC SYS	Primary Financial Recordkeeping System; 1 = ELFAC II, 2 = Account Book,
-	3= Agrifax Mail-in, 4 = On-Farm Computer, 5 = Other
BARN TYPE	Dairy Housing; 1 = Stanchion/Tie-Stall, 2 = Freestall, 3 = Combination
MILK FREQ	Milking Frequency; $1 = 2x/day$, $2 = 3x/day$, $3 = Other$
BST_USE	BST use; $1 = <25\%$, $2 = 25-75\%$, $3 = >75\%$, $4 =$ Stopped using in analysis year, $5 =$ Not Used

SCREEN 7 DATA: LABOR AND LAND INVENTORY

7

.

FARM_NOFarm NumberOPER_MO_1Full-Time Months Worked by Operator 1OPER_MO_2Full-Time Months Worked by Operator 2OPER_MO_3Full-Time Months Worked by Operator 3OPER_MO_4Full-Time Months Worked by Operator 4
OPER_MO_2Full-Time Months Worked by Operator 2OPER_MO_3Full-Time Months Worked by Operator 3
OPER_MO_3 Full-Time Months Worked by Operator 3
OPER MO 4 Full-Time Months Worked by Operator 4
Tall Time Monula Worked by Operator 4
OPER MO_5 Full-Time Months Worked by Operator 5
OPER_MO_6 Full-Time Months Worked by Operator 6
OPER_AGE 1 Age of Operator 1
OPER AGE 2 Age of Operator 2
OPER_AGE 3 Age of Operator 3
OPER AGE 4 Age of Operator 4
OPER AGE 5 Age of Operator 5
OPER_AGE_6 Age of Operator 6

OPER ED 1	Years of Education of Operator 1
OPER_ED_1 OPER_ED_2	Years of Education of Operator 2
OPER ED 3	
	Years of Education of Operator 3
OPER_ED_4	Years of Education of Operator 4
OPER_ED_5	Years of Education of Operator 5
OPER_ED_6	Years of Education of Operator 6
OP_LABVAL1	Value of Labor and Management of Operator 1
OP_LABVAL2	Value of Labor and Management of Operator 2
OP_LABVAL3	Value of Labor and Management of Operator 3
OP_LABVAL4	Value of Labor and Management of Operator 4
OP_LABVAL5	Value of Labor and Management of Operator 5
OP_LABVAL6	Value of Labor and Management of Operator 6
FAM_PD_MO	Full-Time Number of Month Worked by Family (Paid)
FAMUNPD MO	Full-Time Number of Month Worked by Family (UnPaid)
HIRED MO	Full-Time Number of Month Worked by Hired Labor
TOT MONLBR	Total Number of Full-Time Months Worked
WKR EQUIV	Total Worker Equivalent Units
CRPACR OWN	Tillable Acres Owned
CRPACR RNT	Tillable Acres Rented
CRPACRTOT	Total Tillable Acres
PASTACOWN	Pasture (Nontillable) Acres Owned
PASTAC RNT	Pasture (Nontillable) Acres Rented
PASTAC TOT	Total Pasture (NonTillable) Acres
WOODAC OWN	Woods and other nontillable Acres Owned
WOODAC RNT	Woods and other nontillable Acres Rented
WOODAC TOT	Total Woods and other nontillable Acres
ACRES OWN	Total Acres Owned
ACRES RNT	Total Acres Rented
ACRES TOT	Total Acres
ACICES_101	101011110100

SCREEN 8 DATA: TILLABLE LAND USE

YEAR	Data Year
FARM NO	Farm Number
HAY ACRES	1st cut Hay Crop Acres
HAY PROD	Total Production Hay
HAYDM	Dry Matter Coefficient Hay
HAY_TDM	Total Tons Hay Dry Matter
HCS_PROD	Total Hay Crop Silage Production
HCS_DM	Dry Matter Coefficient of Hay Crop Silage
HCSTDM	Total Tons Dry Matter of Hay Crop Silage
SILAGE ACR	Corn Silage Acres
CS PROD	Total Production of Corn Silage
CS DM	Dry Matter Coefficient of Corn Silage
CSTDM	Total Tons Dry Matter of Corn Silage
OTHFOR ACR	Other Forage Harvested Acres
OTHFR PROD	Total Other Forage Production
OTHFR DM	Dry Matter Coefficient of Other Forage
OTHFR_TDM	Total Tons Dry Matter of Other Forage
GRAIN_ACRE	Acres of Corn for Grain
CG_PROD	Total Production of Corn for Grain
TOTFORG_DM	Total Tons of Forage DM Produced
OATS_ACRE	Total Acres of Oats
OATS_PROD	Total Oats Production (dry bu.)
WHEAT_ACRE	Total Acres of Wheat
WHEAT_PROD	Total Wheat Production (dry bu.)
OTHER_ACRE	Total Other Acres
OTHCRP_WU	Total Production Other Crops Work Units
TILPAS_ACR	Total Tillable Pasture Acres
ROT_GRAZE	Rotational Grazing
IDLE_ACRE	Total Idle Acres

.

_

.

.

TILACR_TOT

.

ŧ

Total Tillable Acres

SCREEN 9 DATA: FARM FAMILY FINANCIAL SITUATION - ASSETS

YEAR FARM_NO TOTINV_BEG TOTINV_END FMCASH_BEG FMCASH_END ACTREC_BEG ACTREC_END FCSTK_BEG FCSTK_END OTHSTK_END PPEXP_BEG PPEXP_END FRMAST BEG	Data Year Farm Number Total Farm Inventory Beginning (Jan 1 Total Farm Inventory Ending (Dec 31) Farm cash, checking & savings (Jan 1) Farm cash, checking & savings (Dec 31) Accounts Receivable (Jan 1) Accounts Receivable (Dec 31) Farm Credit Stock (Jan 1) Farm Credit Stock (Dec 31) Other Stock and Certificates (Jan 1) Other Stock and Certificates (Dec 31) Prepaid Expenses (Jan 1) Prepaid Expenses (Dec 31) Total Farm Assets (Jan 1)
FRMAST_END NFMCASHBEG	Total Farm Assets (Dec 31) Personal cash, checking & savings (Jan 1)
NFMCASHEND	Personal cash, checking & savings (Dec 31)
LIFEINSBEG	Cash Value Life Insurance (Jan 1)
LIFEINSEND	Cash Value Life Insurance (Dec 31)
NFM RE BEG	Nonfarm Real Estate (Jan 1)
NFM_RE_END	Nonfarm Real Estate (Dec 31)
AUTO_BEG	Personal Share Auto (Jan 1)
AUTO_END	Personal Share Auto (Dec 31)
NFMSTK_BEG	Nonfarm Stock & Bonds (Jan 1)
NFMSTK_END	Nonfarm Stock & Bonds (Dec 31)
HSEHLD_BEG	Household Furnishings (Jan 1)
HSEHLD_END	Household Furnishings (Dec 31)
OTHNFM_BEG	Other (including mortgages & notes) (Jan 1)
OTHNFM_END	Other (including mortgages & notes) (Dec 31)
TOTNFM_BEG	Total Nonfarm Assets (Jan 1)
TOTNFM_END	Total Nonfarm Assets (Dec 31)
TOTAST_BEG	Total Assets (not including leases) (Jan 1)
TOTAST_END	Total Assets (not including leases) (Dec 31)

SCREEN 10 DATA: FINANCIAL LEASES

YEAR	Data Year
FARM_NO	Farm Number
CATTLE LEASES CATLS_AMT1 CATLS_AMT2 CATLS_AMT3 CATNOPMTS1 CATNOPMTS2 CATNOPMTS3 CATLS_EXP1 CATLS_EXP2 CATLS_EXP3 CAT_PAYYR1 CAT_PAYYR2 CAT_PAYYR3	Amount of each payment for Cattle Lease #1 Amount of each payment for Cattle Lease #2 Amount of each payment for Cattle Lease #3 Number of Payments for Cattle Lease #1 in Current year Number of Payments for Cattle Lease #2 in Current year Number of Payments for Cattle Lease #3 in Current year Total Expenses for Cattle Lease # 1 Total Expenses for Cattle Lease # 2 Total Expenses for Cattle Lease # 3 Number of Payments per year for Cattle Lease #1 Number of Payments per year for Cattle Lease #2 Number of Payments per year for Cattle Lease #3
CAT_PAYRM1	Number of payments remaining for Cattle Lease #1
CAT_PAYRM2	Number of payments remaining for Cattle Lease #2
CAT_PAYRM3	Number of payments remaining for Cattle Lease #3

CATLS_EXPT

Total Cattle Lease Expenses for Current Year

EQUIPMENT LEASES	
EQPLS AMT1	Amount of each payment for Equipment Lease #1
EQPLS AMT2	Amount of each payment for Equipment Lease #2
EQPLS AMT3	Amount of each payment for Equipment Lease #3
EQ NOPMTS1	Number of Payments for Equipment Lease #1 in Current year
EQ NOPMTS2	Number of Payments for Equipment Lease #2 in Current year
EQ NOPMTS3	Number of Payments for Equipment Lease #3 in Current year
EQPLS_EXP1	Total Expenses for Equipment Lease # 1
EQPLS EXP2	Total Expenses for Equipment Lease # 2
EQPLS_EXP3	Total Expenses for Equipment Lease # 3
EQP PAYYR1	Number of Payments per year for Equipment Lease #1
EQP PAYYR2	Number of Payments per year for Equipment Lease #2
EQP PAYYR3	Number of Payments per year for Equipment Lease #3
EQP PAYRM1	Number of payments remaining for Equipment Lease #1
EQP PAYRM2	Number of payments remaining for Equipment Lease #2
EQP_PAYRM3	Number of payments remaining for Equipment Lease #3
EQPLS_EXPT	Total Equipment Lease Expenses for Current Year
STRUCTURAL LEASES	
STRLS_AMT1	Amount of each payment for Structure Lease #1
STRLS_AMT2	Amount of each payment for Structure Lease #2
STRLS_AMT3	Amount of each payment for Structure Lease #3
STRLS_AMT3 STRNOPMTS1	Amount of each payment for Structure Lease #3 Number of Payments for Structure Lease #1 in Current year
STRLS_AMT3 STRNOPMTS1 STRNOPMTS2	Amount of each payment for Structure Lease #3 Number of Payments for Structure Lease #1 in Current year Number of Payments for Structure Lease #2 in Current year
STRLS_AMT3 STRNOPMTS1 STRNOPMTS2 STRNOPMTS3	Amount of each payment for Structure Lease #3 Number of Payments for Structure Lease #1 in Current year Number of Payments for Structure Lease #2 in Current year Number of Payments for Structure Lease #3 in Current year
STRLS_AMT3 STRNOPMTS1 STRNOPMTS2 STRNOPMTS3 STRLS_EXP1	Amount of each payment for Structure Lease #3 Number of Payments for Structure Lease #1 in Current year Number of Payments for Structure Lease #2 in Current year Number of Payments for Structure Lease #3 in Current year Total Expenses for Structure Lease # 1
STRLS_AMT3 STRNOPMTS1 STRNOPMTS2 STRNOPMTS3 STRLS_EXP1 STRLS_EXP2	Amount of each payment for Structure Lease #3 Number of Payments for Structure Lease #1 in Current year Number of Payments for Structure Lease #2 in Current year Number of Payments for Structure Lease #3 in Current year Total Expenses for Structure Lease # 1 Total Expenses for Structure Lease # 2
STRLS_AMT3 STRNOPMTS1 STRNOPMTS2 STRNOPMTS3 STRLS_EXP1 STRLS_EXP2 STRLS_EXP3	Amount of each payment for Structure Lease #3 Number of Payments for Structure Lease #1 in Current year Number of Payments for Structure Lease #2 in Current year Number of Payments for Structure Lease #3 in Current year Total Expenses for Structure Lease # 1 Total Expenses for Structure Lease # 2 Total Expenses for Structure Lease # 3
STRLS_AMT3 STRNOPMTS1 STRNOPMTS2 STRNOPMTS3 STRLS_EXP1 STRLS_EXP2	Amount of each payment for Structure Lease #3 Number of Payments for Structure Lease #1 in Current year Number of Payments for Structure Lease #2 in Current year Number of Payments for Structure Lease #3 in Current year Total Expenses for Structure Lease # 1 Total Expenses for Structure Lease # 2 Total Expenses for Structure Lease # 3 Number of Payments per year for Structure Lease #1
STRLS_AMT3 STRNOPMTS1 STRNOPMTS2 STRNOPMTS3 STRLS_EXP1 STRLS_EXP2 STRLS_EXP3 STR_PAYYR1 STR_PAYYR2	Amount of each payment for Structure Lease #3 Number of Payments for Structure Lease #1 in Current year Number of Payments for Structure Lease #2 in Current year Number of Payments for Structure Lease #3 in Current year Total Expenses for Structure Lease # 1 Total Expenses for Structure Lease # 2 Total Expenses for Structure Lease # 3 Number of Payments per year for Structure Lease #1 Number of Payments per year for Structure Lease #2
STRLS_AMT3 STRNOPMTS1 STRNOPMTS2 STRNOPMTS3 STRLS_EXP1 STRLS_EXP2 STRLS_EXP3 STR_PAYYR1 STR_PAYYR2 STR_PAYYR3	Amount of each payment for Structure Lease #3 Number of Payments for Structure Lease #1 in Current year Number of Payments for Structure Lease #2 in Current year Number of Payments for Structure Lease #3 in Current year Total Expenses for Structure Lease # 1 Total Expenses for Structure Lease # 2 Total Expenses for Structure Lease # 3 Number of Payments per year for Structure Lease #1 Number of Payments per year for Structure Lease #2 Number of Payments per year for Structure Lease #2 Number of Payments per year for Structure Lease #3
STRLS_AMT3 STRNOPMTS1 STRNOPMTS2 STRNOPMTS3 STRLS_EXP1 STRLS_EXP2 STRLS_EXP3 STR_PAYYR1 STR_PAYYR2 STR_PAYYR3 STR_PAYRM1	Amount of each payment for Structure Lease #3 Number of Payments for Structure Lease #1 in Current year Number of Payments for Structure Lease #2 in Current year Number of Payments for Structure Lease #3 in Current year Total Expenses for Structure Lease # 1 Total Expenses for Structure Lease # 2 Total Expenses for Structure Lease # 3 Number of Payments per year for Structure Lease #1 Number of Payments per year for Structure Lease #2 Number of Payments per year for Structure Lease #3 Number of Payments remaining for Structure Lease #1
STRLS_AMT3 STRNOPMTS1 STRNOPMTS2 STRNOPMTS3 STRLS_EXP1 STRLS_EXP2 STRLS_EXP3 STR_PAYYR1 STR_PAYYR2 STR_PAYYR3 STR_PAYRM1 STR_PAYRM2	Amount of each payment for Structure Lease #3 Number of Payments for Structure Lease #1 in Current year Number of Payments for Structure Lease #2 in Current year Number of Payments for Structure Lease #3 in Current year Total Expenses for Structure Lease # 1 Total Expenses for Structure Lease # 2 Total Expenses for Structure Lease # 3 Number of Payments per year for Structure Lease #1 Number of Payments per year for Structure Lease #2 Number of Payments per year for Structure Lease #3 Number of Payments per year for Structure Lease #3 Number of Payments remaining for Structure Lease #1 Number of payments remaining for Structure Lease #1 Number of payments remaining for Structure Lease #2
STRLS_AMT3 STRNOPMTS1 STRNOPMTS2 STRNOPMTS3 STRLS_EXP1 STRLS_EXP2 STRLS_EXP3 STR_PAYYR1 STR_PAYYR2 STR_PAYYR3 STR_PAYRM1 STR_PAYRM2 STR_PAYRM3	Amount of each payment for Structure Lease #3 Number of Payments for Structure Lease #1 in Current year Number of Payments for Structure Lease #2 in Current year Number of Payments for Structure Lease #3 in Current year Total Expenses for Structure Lease # 1 Total Expenses for Structure Lease # 2 Total Expenses for Structure Lease # 3 Number of Payments per year for Structure Lease #1 Number of Payments per year for Structure Lease #2 Number of Payments per year for Structure Lease #3 Number of Payments remaining for Structure Lease #3 Number of payments remaining for Structure Lease #2 Number of payments remaining for Structure Lease #3
STRLS_AMT3 STRNOPMTS1 STRNOPMTS2 STRNOPMTS3 STRLS_EXP1 STRLS_EXP2 STRLS_EXP3 STR_PAYYR1 STR_PAYYR2 STR_PAYYR3 STR_PAYRM1 STR_PAYRM2	Amount of each payment for Structure Lease #3 Number of Payments for Structure Lease #1 in Current year Number of Payments for Structure Lease #2 in Current year Number of Payments for Structure Lease #3 in Current year Total Expenses for Structure Lease # 1 Total Expenses for Structure Lease # 2 Total Expenses for Structure Lease # 3 Number of Payments per year for Structure Lease #1 Number of Payments per year for Structure Lease #2 Number of Payments per year for Structure Lease #3 Number of Payments per year for Structure Lease #3 Number of Payments remaining for Structure Lease #1 Number of payments remaining for Structure Lease #1 Number of payments remaining for Structure Lease #2

SCREEN 11A DATA: FARM FAMILY FINANCIAL SITUATION: LIABILITIES AND DEBT PAYMENTS

YEAR	Data Year
FARM NO	Farm Number
-	
Long term Debt (>10 years).	This category allows up to 5 Loans
LTRM_DEBT1	Creditors Name
LTRM_DEBT2	Creditors Name
LTRM_DEBT3	Creditors Name
LTRM_DEBT4	Creditors Name
LTRM_DEBT5	Creditors Name
LT_BEG1	Amount of Loan (Jan 1)
LT_BEG2	Amount of Loan (Jan 1)
LT_BEG3	Amount of Loan (Jan 1)
LT_BEG4	Amount of Loan (Jan 1)
LT_BEG5	Amount of Loan (Jan 1)
LT_END1	Amount of Loan (Dec 31)
LT_END2	Amount of Loan (Dec 31)
LT_END3	Amount of Loan (Dec 31)
LT_END4	Amount of Loan (Dec 31)
LT_END5	Amount of Loan (Dec 31)
LT_BORROW1	Amount of New Borrowings with this Creditor
LT_BORROW2	Amount of New Borrowings with this Creditor

.

_

.

LT_BORROW3	Amount of New Borrowings with this Creditor
LT_BORROW4	Amount of New Borrowings with this Creditor
LT_BORROW5	Amount of New Borrowings with this Creditor
LT_PRIN1	Actual Principal Payments
LT PRIN2	Actual Principal Payments
LT_PRIN3	Actual Principal Payments
LT PRIN4	Actual Principal Payments
LT PRIN5	Actual Principal Payments
LT INT1	
	Actual Interest Payments
LT_INT2	Actual Interest Payments
LT_INT3	Actual Interest Payments
LT_INT4	Actual Interest Payments
LT_INT5	Actual Interest Payments
LT_INTRAT1	Interest Rate
LT_INTRAT2	Interest Rate
LT_INTRAT3	Interest Rate
LT INTRAT4	Interest Rate
LT ⁻ INTRAT5	Interest Rate
LT [_] PYMT1	Planned Amount of Payments
LT_PYMT2	Planned Amount of Payments
LT PYMT3	Planned Amount of Payments
LT PYMT4	Planned Amount of Payments
LT PYMT5	Planned Amount of Payments
LT_PMTYR1	Payments per Year
LT_PMTYR2	Payments per Year
LT_PMTYR3	Payments per Year
LT_PMTYR4	Payments per Year
LT_PMTYR5	Payments per Year
	<10yrs.). This category allows up to 9 loans.
ITRM_DEBT1	Creditors Name
ITRM_DEBT2	Creditors Name
ITRM_DEBT3	Creditors Name
ITRM_DEBT4	Creditors Name
ITRM_DEBT5	Creditors Name
ITRM_DEBT6	Creditors Name
ITRM DEBT7	Creditors Name
ITRM DEBT8	Creditors Name
ITRM DEBT9	Creditors Name
IT BEG1	Amount of Loan (Jan 1)
IT_BEG2	Amount of Loan (Jan 1)
IT BEG3	Amount of Loan (Jan 1)
IT BEG4	Amount of Loan (Jan 1)
IT BEG5	Amount of Loan (Jan 1)
IT_BEG6	Amount of Loan (Jan 1)
IT BEG7	Amount of Loan (Jan 1)
_	, ,
IT_BEG8	Amount of Loan (Jan 1)
IT_BEG9	Amount of Loan (Jan 1)
IT_END1	Amount of Loan (Dec 31)
IT_END2	Amount of Loan (Dec 31)
IT_END3	Amount of Loan (Dec 31)
IT_END4	Amount of Loan (Dec 31)
IT_END5	Amount of Loan (Dec 31)
IT_END6	Amount of Loan (Dec 31)
IT_END6 IT_END7	
	Amount of Loan (Dec 31)
IT_END7	Amount of Loan (Dec 31) Amount of Loan (Dec 31)
IT_END7 IT_END8	Amount of Loan (Dec 31) Amount of Loan (Dec 31) Amount of Loan (Dec 31) Amount of Loan (Dec 31)
IT_END7 IT_END8 IT_END9 IT_BORROW1	Amount of Loan (Dec 31) Amount of Loan (Dec 31) Amount of Loan (Dec 31) Amount of Loan (Dec 31) Amount of New Borrowings with this Creditor
IT_END7 IT_END8 IT_END9 IT_BORROW1 IT_BORROW2	Amount of Loan (Dec 31) Amount of Loan (Dec 31) Amount of Loan (Dec 31) Amount of Loan (Dec 31) Amount of New Borrowings with this Creditor Amount of New Borrowings with this Creditor
IT_END7 IT_END8 IT_END9 IT_BORROW1 IT_BORROW2 IT_BORROW3	Amount of Loan (Dec 31) Amount of Loan (Dec 31) Amount of Loan (Dec 31) Amount of Loan (Dec 31) Amount of New Borrowings with this Creditor Amount of New Borrowings with this Creditor Amount of New Borrowings with this Creditor
IT_END7 IT_END8 IT_END9 IT_BORROW1 IT_BORROW2	Amount of Loan (Dec 31) Amount of Loan (Dec 31) Amount of Loan (Dec 31) Amount of Loan (Dec 31) Amount of New Borrowings with this Creditor Amount of New Borrowings with this Creditor

IT_BORROW6	Amount of New Borrowings with this Creditor
IT_BORROW7	Amount of New Borrowings with this Creditor
IT_BORROW8	Amount of New Borrowings with this Creditor
IT_BORROW9	Amount of New Borrowings with this Creditor
IT_PRIN1	Actual Principal Payments
IT_PRIN2	Actual Principal Payments
IT_PRIN3	Actual Principal Payments
IT_PRIN4	Actual Principal Payments
IT_PRIN5	Actual Principal Payments
IT_PRIN6	Actual Principal Payments
IT_PRIN7	Actual Principal Payments
IT_PRIN8	Actual Principal Payments
IT_PRIN9	Actual Principal Payments
IT_INT1	Actual Interest Payments
IT_INT2	Actual Interest Payments
IT_INT3	Actual Interest Payments
IT_INT4	Actual Interest Payments
IT_INT5	Actual Interest Payments
IT_INT6	Actual Interest Payments
IT_INT7	Actual Interest Payments
IT_INT8	Actual Interest Payments
IT_INT9	Actual Interest Payments
IT_INTRAT1	Interest Rate
IT_INTRAT2	Interest Rate
IT_INTRAT3	Interest Rate
IT_INTRAT4	Interest Rate
IT_INTRAT5	Interest Rate
IT_INTRAT6	Interest Rate
IT_INTRAT7	Interest Rate
IT_INTRAT8	Interest Rate
IT_INTRAT9	Interest Rate
IT_PYMT1	Planned Amount of Payments
IT_PYMT2	Planned Amount of Payments
IT_PYMT3	Planned Amount of Payments
IT_PYMT4	Planned Amount of Payments
IT_PYMT5	Planned Amount of Payments
IT_PYMT6	Planned Amount of Payments
IT_PYMT7	Planned Amount of Payments
IT_PYMT8	Planned Amount of Payments
IT_PYMT9	Planned Amount of Payments
IT_PMTYR1	Payments per Year
IT_PMTYR2	Payments per Year
IT PMTYR3	Payments per Year
IT [_] PMTYR4	Payments per Year
IT PMTYR5	Payments per Year
IT PMTYR6	Payments per Year
IT PMTYR7	Payments per Year
IT PMTYR8	Payments per Year
IT PMTYR9	Payments per Year
_	- 1

SCREEN 11B DATA: FARM FAMILY FINANCIAL SITUATION: LIABILITIES AND DEBT PAYMENTS (Continued)

Short Term Debt (1 year or less).	This category allows for 3 loans.
STRM_DEBT1	Creditors Name
STRM_DEBT2	Creditors Name
STRM_DEBT3	Creditors Name
ST_BEG1	Amount of Loan (Jan 1)
ST_BEG2	Amount of Loan (Jan 1)
ST_BEG3	Amount of Loan (Jan 1)
ST_END1	Amount of Loan (Dec 31)

J

.

ST_END2	Amount of Loan (Dec 31)
ST_END3	Amount of Loan (Dec 31)
ST BORROW1	Amount of New Borrowings with this Creditor
ST BORROW2	Amount of New Borrowings with this Creditor
ST BORROW3	Amount of New Borrowings with this Creditor
ST_DOINTO WE	Actual Principal Payments
_	
ST_PRIN2	Actual Principal Payments
ST_PRIN3	Actual Principal Payments
ST_INT1	Actual Interest Payments
ST_INT2	Actual Interest Payments
ST_INT3	Actual Interest Payments
ST INTRAT1	Interest Rate
ST ⁻ INTRAT2	Interest Rate
ST INTRAT3	Interest Rate
ST PYMT1	Planned Amount of Payments
ST_PYMT2	Planned Amount of Payments
_	
ST_PYMT3	Planned Amount of Payments
ST_PMTYR1	Payments per Year
ST_PMTYR2	Payments per Year
ST_PMTYR3	Payments per Year
Operating Debt (borrowed to buy	items entered as expenses)
	Creditors Name
OPER_DEBT1	
OPER_DEBT2	Creditors Name
OP_BEG1	Amount of Loan (Jan 1)
OP_BEG2	Amount of Loan (Jan 1)
OP_END1	Amount of Loan (Dec 31)
OP END2	Amount of Loan (Dec 31)
OP INT1	Actual Interest Payments
OP INT2	Actual Interest Payments
OP_NETRED1	Planned Net Reduction in Operating Debt
OP NETRED2	Planned Net Reduction in Operating Debt
	This of the treated of the operating best
Other Liabilities	
ACTPAY BEG	Accounts Payable (Jan 1)
ACTPAYEND	Accounts Payable (Dec 31)
ACTPAY INT	Actual Interest Payments on Accounts Payable
AP_NETRED	Planned Net Reduction in Accounts Payable
GOVREC_BEG	Advanced Government Receipts (Jan 1)
GOVREC END	Advanced Government Receipts (Dec 31)
	• • • •
FRMLIB_BEG	Total Farm Liabilities (Jan 1)
FRMLIB_END	Total Farm Liabilites (Dec 31)
FRMTOTPRIN	Total Farm Principal Payments
FRMTOTINT	Total Farm Interest Payments
NFRMDETBEG	Nonfarm Liabilities (Jan 1) without leases
NFRMDETEND	Nonfarm Liabilities (Dec 31) without leases
NF_BORROW	Amount of New Nonfarm Borrowings
NFPRIN	Actual Nonfarm Principal Payments
NFINT	Actual Nonfarm Interest Payments
NF PYMTS	Total Nonfarm Planned Payments
TOTLIB BEG	Total Liabilities (Jan 1) without leases
TOTLIB END	Total Liabilities (Dec 31) without leases
—	
TOT_PRIN	Total Actual Principal Payments
TOT_INT	Total Actual Interest Payments

,

.

,

.

SCREEN 12 DATA: SUMMARY OF RECEIPTS AND CHANGES IN INVENTORY AND ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE

¥

YEAR	Data Year
FARM_NO	Farm Number
MILK_CASH	Cash Milk Receipts

MILK_CHAR	Change in Milk Accounts Receivable
MILK_ACCRL	Accrual Milk Receipts
CATT_CASH	Cash Cattle Receipts
CATT_CHINV	Change in Dairy Cattle Inventory
CATT_CHAR	Change in Dairy Cattle Accounts Receivable
CATT_ACCRL	Accrual Dairy Cattle Receipts
HEIF_CASH	Cash Heifer Receipts
HEIF_CHAR	Change in Dairy Calves Accounts Receivable
HEIF_ACCRL	Accrual Dairy Calves Receipts
OTHLV_CASH	Cash Other Livestock Receipts
OTHLVCHINV	Change in Other Livestock Inventory
OTHLV_CHAR	Change in Other Livestock Accounts Receivable
OTHLV_ACCL	Accrual Other Livestock Receipts
CROPS_CASH	Cash Crops Receipts
GROWN_CHNG	Change in Grown Feed Inventory
CROPS_CHAR	Change in Crops Accounts Receivable
CROPSACCL	Accrual Crop Receipts
GOVRC_CASH	Cash Government Receipts
GOVR_CHINV	Change in Government Receipts Inventory
GOVRC_CHAR	Change in Government Receipts Accounts Receivable
GOVRCACCL	Accrual Goverment Receipts
CUSTM_CASH	Cash Custom Machine Work Receipts
CUSTM_CHAR	Change in Custom Machine Work Accounts Receivable
CUSTM_ACCL	Accrual Custom Machine Work Receipts
GASTX_CASH	Cash Gas Tax Refunds
GASTX_CHAR	Change in Gas Tax Refunds Accounts Receivable
GASTX_ACCL	Accrual Gas Tax Refunds
OTHER_CASH	Cash Other Receipts
OTHER_CHAR	Change in Other Receipts Accounts Receivable
OTHER_ACCL	Accrual Other Receipts
TOTCASHREC	Total Cash Receipts
TOT_CHINV	Total Change in Inventory
TOTAL_CHAR	Total Change in Accounts Receivable
TOTACCRECT	Total Accrual Receipts
SALE_STOCK	Sale of Other Stock & Certificates (exclude Farm Credit stock)
NONFARMINC	Nonfarm Cash Income
CASH_TRANS	Cash used in the business from nonfarm capital
NOCASHTRAN	Noncash capital transfeered to farm business for cattle, crops, etc. (e.g.
	gifts/inheritances)

SCREEN 13 DATA: SUMMARY OF EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN INVENTORY AND ACCOUNTS PAYABLE

•

.

YEAR FARM_NO	Data Year Farm Number
LABOR_EXP	Hired Labor Cash Expense
LABOR_PP	Hired Labor Change in Inventory or PrePaid Expenses
LABOR_AP	Hired Labor Change in Accounts Payable
LABOR_ACRL	Accrual Hired Labor Expenses
GRAIN_EXP	Dairy Grain & Concentrate Cash Expense Paid
GRAIN_AP	Change in Dairy Grain & Concentrate Accounts Payable
GRAIN_ACRL	Accrual Dairy Grain and Concentrate Expenses
RUFAG_EXP	Cash Dairy Roughage Expenses
RUFAG_AP	Change in Dairy Roughage Accounts Payable
RUFAG_ACRL	Accrual Dairy Roughage Expenses
NODARY_EXP	Cash Nondairy Feed Expenses
NODARY_AP	Change in Nondairy Feed Accounts Payable
NODRY_ACRL	Accrual Nondairy Feed Expenses
MACHRNTEXP	Cash Machine Hire, Rent & Lease Expense
MACHRNT_PP	Change in Prepaid Machine Hire, Rent & Lease Expenses
MACHRNT_AP	Change in Machine Hire, Rent & Lease Accounts Payable
MCHRNTACRL	Accrual Machine Hire, Rent & Lease Expenses

MACHREPEXP MACHREP AP **MCHREPACRL** AUTO PP AUTO_CASH AUTO AP AUTO ACRL FUEL EXP FUEL AP FUEL ACRL REPLVSTEXP **REPLVST PP REPLVST AP** REPLVKACRL BREED EXP BREED AP BREED ACRL VET EXP VET AP VET ACRL MILKMKTEXP MILKMKT PP MILKMKT AP MLKMKTACRL BEDDINGEXP BEDDING AP BED ACRL MILKSUPEXP MILKSUP AP MLKSUPACRL CATTLS EXP CATTLES PP CATTLS AP CATLS ACRL CUSTBRDEXP CUSTBRD PP CUSTBRD AP **CSTBRDACRL** BST EXP BST AP BST ACRL OTHLVSKEXP OTHLVSK AP OTHLV ACRL FERT_EXP FERT AP FERT ACRL SEEDS EXP SEEDS AP SEEDS ACRL SPRAY EXP SPRAY AP SPRAY ACRL BLDG EXP BLDG AP BLDG_ACRL TAXES EXP TAXES PP TAXES AP TAXES ACRL INSUR EXP

INSUR PP

Cash Machine repairs & farm vehicle expenses Change in Machine Repairs & Farm Vehicle Expenses Accounts Pavable Accrual Machine Repairs & Farm Vehicle Expenses Only <1995 Change in PrePaid Auto Expenses Only <1995 Cash Auto Expenses Only <1995 Change in Auto Accounts Payable Only <1995 Accrual Auto Expenses Cash Fuel, Oil & Grease Expenses Change in Fuel, Oil & Grease Accounts Payable Accrual Fuel, Oil & Grease Expenses Cash Replacement Livestock Expenses Change in Prepaid Replacement Livestock Expenses Change in Replacement Livestock Accounts Payable Accrual Replacement Livestock Expenses Cash Breeding Expenses Change in Breeding Accounts Payable Accrual Breeding Expense Cash Veterinary & Medicine Expenses Change in Veterinary & Medicine Accounts Payable Accrual Veterinary & Medicine Expenses Cash Milk Marketing Expenses Change in PrePaid Milk Marketing Expenses Change in Milk Marketing Accounts Payable Accrual Milk Marketing Expenses Cash Bedding Expenses Change in Bedding Accounts Payable Accrual Bedding Expenses Cash Milking Supplies Expenses Change in Milking Supplies Accounts Payable Accrual Milking Supplies Expenses Cash Cattle Lease Expenses Change in Prepaid Cattle Lease Expenses Change in Cattle Lease Accounts Payable Accrual Cattle Lease Expenses Cash Custom Boarding Expenses Change in PrePaid Custom Boarding Expenses Change in Custom Boarding Accounts Payable Accrual Custom Boarding Expenses Cash bST Expenses Change in bST Accounts Payable Accrual bST Expenses Cash Other Livestock Expenses Change in Other Livestock Accounts Payable Accrual Other Livestock Expenses Cash Fertilizer & Lime Expenses Change in Fertilizer & Lime Accounts Payable Accrual Fertilizer & Lime Accounts Pavable Cash Seeds & Plants Expenses Change in Seeds & Plants Accounts Payable Accrual Seeds & Plants Expenses Cash Spray Expenses Change in Spray Accounts Payable Accrual Spray Expenses Cash Land, Building & Fence Repair Expenses Change in Land, Building & Fence Repair Accounts Pavable Accrual Land, Building & Fence Repair Expenses Cash Taxes Expenses Change in Prepaid Taxes Change in Taxes Accounts Payable Accrual Taxes Expenses Cash Insurance Expenses Change in Prepaid Insurance Expenses

INSUR AP	Change in Insurance Account Payable
INSUR ACRL	Accrual Insurance Expenses
RENT EXP	Cash Rent & Lease Expense
RENT PP	Change in Prepaid Rent & Lease Expenses
RENTAP	Change in Rent & Lease Accounts Payable
RENTACRL	Accrual Rent & Lease Expenses
TELE EXP	Only <1995 Cash Telephone Expenses
TELE PP	Only <1995 Change in Prepaid Telephone Expenses
TELEAP	Only <1995 Change in Telephone Account Payable
TELE_ACRL	Only <1995 Accrual Telephone Expenses
UTIL_EXP	Cash Utilities Expenses
UTIL_PP	Change in Prepaid Utilities Expenses
UTIL_AP	Change in Utilities Accounts Payable
UTIL_ACRL	Accrual Utilities Expenses
INTRST_EXP	Cash Interest Expenses
INTRST_PP	Change in Prepaid Interest Expenses
INTRST_AP	Change in Interest Accounts Payable
INTRSTACRL	Accrual Interest Expenses
MISC_EXP	Cash Miscellaneous Expenses
MISC_AP	Change in Miscellaneous Accounts Payable
MISC_ACRL	Accrual Miscellaneous Expenses
TOTCASHEXP	Total Cash Expenses
TOTEXPCHNG	Total Change in Inventory or Prepaid Expenses
TOTCHNG_AP	Total Change in Accounts Payable
TOTEXPACRL	Total Accrual Expenses
EXPAN_EXP	Cash Expansion Expenses
EXPAN_PP	Change in PrePaid Expansion Expenses
EXPAN_AP	Change in Expansion Accounts Payable
EXPAN_ACRL	Accrual Expansion Expenses
BUY_STOCK	Purchase of other stock & certificates (exclude Farm Credit stock)
PERS_WITH	Personal Withdrawals & Family Expenditures

SCREEN 14 DATA: OPTIONAL INPUT

YEAR	Data Year
FARM_NO	Farm Number

BREAKDOWN OF ACCRUAL	CROP EXPENSES BY CROP
HAY FERT	Accrual Hay Crop Fertilizer and Lime
HAY_SEEDS	Accrual Hay Crop Seeds & Plants
HAY_SPRAY	Accrual Hay Crop Spray and Other Crop Expenses
CORN_FERT	Accrual Corn Fertilizer & Lime
CORN_SEEDS	Accrual Corn Seeds & Plants
CORN_SPRAY	Accrual Corn Spray and Other Crop Expenses
PAST_FERT	Accrual Pasture Fertilizer & Lime
PAST_SEEDS	Accrual Pasture Seeds & Plants
PAST_SPRAY	Accrual Pasture Spray and Other Crop Expenses
OTH_FERT	Accrual All Other Crops Fertilizer & Lime
OTH_SEEDS	Accrual All Other Crops Seeds & Plants
OTH_SPRAY	Accrual All Other Crops Spray and Other Crop Expenses
FERT_ACRL	Accrual Fertilizer & Lime Expenses
SEEDS_ACRL	Accrual Seeds & Plants Expenses
SPRAY_ACRL	Accrual Spray and Other Crop Expenses

OPTIONAL INPUT FOR DEFERRED TAX CALCULATIONSLVSTK_TAXBPurchased Livestock Tax BasisMACH_TAXBMachinery & Equipment Tax BasisBLDG_TAXBBuilding & Improvements Tax BasisSINGPURP1Single Purpose structures etc. %SINGPURP2Single Purpose structures etc. \$LAND_TAXBLand Tax Basis

OPRES TAXB **Operator Residences Tax Basis** NONFM TAXB Nonfarm Assets Tax Basis Operator Residences Market Value OPRES MKVL Single Purpose structures etc. % SINGPURP3 Single Purpose structures etc. \$ SINGPURP4 Purchased Livestock Market Value % LVSK MKVL1 LVSK MKVL2 Purchased Livestock Market Value \$ Tax Filling Status of Proprietorship TAXFILSTAT Nonfarm income of operator on which self-employment tax w/paid NFINC OPER Tax filing status of partner 1 TAXFILPRT1 Tax filing status of partner 2 **TAXFILPRT2** Tax filing status of partner 3 TAXFILPRT3 Tax filing status of partner 4 **TAXFILPRT4** Tax filing status of partner 5 **TAXFILPRT5** Percent Share of Farm Adjusted Gross Income Partner 1 ADJGROSS1 Percent Share of Farm Adjusted Gross Income Partner 2 ADJGROSS2 Percent Share of Farm Adjusted Gross Income Partner 3 ADJGROSS3 Percent Share of Farm Adjusted Gross Income Partner 4 ADJGROSS4 Percent Share of Farm Adjusted Gross Income Partner 5 ADJGROSS5 CURRASS1 Percent Ownership of Current Assets Partner 1 Percent Ownership of Current Assets Partner 2 CURRASS2 Percent Ownership of Current Assets Partner 3 CURRASS3 Percent Ownership of Current Assets Partner 4 CURRASS4 Percent Ownership of Current Assets Partner 5 CURRASS5 Percent Ownership of Livestock Partner 1 LVSTKOWN1 Percent Ownership of Livestock Partner 2 LVSTKOWN2 Percent Ownership of Livestock Partner 3 LVSTKOWN3 Percent Ownership of Livestock Partner 4 LVSTKOWN4 Percent Ownership of Livestock Partner 5 LVSTKOWN5 MACHOWN1 Percent Ownership of Machinery Partner 1 MACHOWN2 Percent Ownership of Machinery Partner 2 MACHOWN3 Percent Ownership of Machinery Partner 3 MACHOWN4 Percent Ownership of Machinery Partner 4 MACHOWN5 Percent Ownership of Machinery Partner 5 RE OWN 1 Percent Ownership of Real Estate Partner 1 Percent Ownership of Real Estate Partner 2 RE OWN 2 Percent Ownership of Real Estate Partner 3 RE OWN 3 Percent Ownership of Real Estate Partner 4 RE OWN 4 RE OWN 5 Percent Ownership of Real Estate Partner 5 NF_OWN_1 Percent Ownership of Nonfarm Assets Listed Partner 1 NF OWN 2 Percent Ownership of Nonfarm Assets Listed Partner 2 NF OWN 3 Percent Ownership of Nonfarm Assets Listed Partner 3 NF OWN 4 Percent Ownership of Nonfarm Assets Listed Partner 4 NF OWN 5 Percent Ownership of Nonfarm Assets Listed Partner 5 NFINCPART1 Percent Ownership of Nonfarm Income of operator on which self-employment tax was paid, Partner 1 Percent Ownership of Nonfarm Income of operator on which self-employment tax was NFINCPART2 paid, Partner 2 Percent Ownership of Nonfarm Income of operator on which self-employment tax was NFINCPART3 paid. Partner 3 NFINCPART4 Percent Ownership of Nonfarm Income of operator on which self-employment tax was paid, Partner 4 Percent Ownership of Nonfarm Income of operator on which self-employment tax was NFINCPART5 paid, Partner 5

CALCULATED FIELDS PRINTED ON PAGES 2 - 10 OF DFBS REPORT, STORED IN OLDCALC.DBF

VEAD	Data Year
YEAR FARM_NO	Farm Number
REC CHINV	Total Accrual Receipts Change in Inventory
TOTACCEXP	Total Accrual Expenses
TOTACRLREC	Total Accrual Receipts
LVSTKAPP	Livestock Appreciation
STOCK APPR	Other Stock or Certificates Appreciation
NFI WITH	Net Farm Income With Appreciation
PERSWITHEX	Personal And Family Withdrawals
RECWITHAPP	Total Receipts with Appreciation
NFI NOAPP	Net Farm Income Without Appreciation
UNPDLABOR	Unpaid Family Labor
AVE NW	Average Net Worth
EQ CAP	Equity Capital
LAB_MGTINC	Labor and Management Income
LMI_OPER	Labor and Management Income per Worker
OP_LABVAL	Operators Value of Labor
RETEQ_NO	Return on Equity Capital without appreciation
RATEQ_NO	Rate of Return on Equity Capital without appreciation
RETEQ_WITH	Return on Equity Capital with appreciation
RATEQ_WITH	Rate of return on Equity Capital with appreciation
RETALL_NO	Return to All Capital without appreciation
AVGASSET	Average Assets
RATALL_NO	Rate of Return to All Capital without appreciation
RETALL_WITH	Return to All Capital with appreciation
RATALL_WITH	Rate of Return to All Capital with appreciation
CURRASSBEG	Current Assets Beginning of Year
CURRASSEND	Current Assets End of Year
CURRLIBBEG	Current Liabilities Beginning of Year
CURRLIBEND	Current Liabilities End of Year
CATLS_BEG	Cattle Lease Beginning of Year
CATLS_END	Cattle Lease End of Year
EQPLS_BEG	Equipment Lease Beginning of Year
EQPLS_END	Equipment Lease End of Year
RE_LES_BEG	Structure Lease Beginning of Year
RE_LES_END INTASSBEG	Structure Lease End of Year
INTASSEO	Intermediate Assets Beginning of Year Intermediate Assets End of Year
CATEQLS_BG	Intermediate Assets End of Year Cattle & Equipment Lease Beginning of Year
CATEQLS_BO	Cattle & Equipment Lease End of Year
INTLIABBEG	Intermediate Liabilities Beginning of Year
INTLIABEND	Intermediate Liabilities End of Year
LTASST BEG	Long Term Assets Beginning of Year
LTASST END	Long Term Assets End of Year
ASSET BEG	Total Assets Beginning of Year
ASSET END	Total Assets End of Year
LTLIABBEG	Long Term Liabilities Beginning of Year
LTLIABEND	Long Term Liabilities End of Year
FARM NWBEG	Farm Net Worth Beginning of Year
FARM NWEND	Farm Net Worth End of Year
LIAB BEG	Total Farm Liabilities Beginning of Year
LIABEND	Total Farm Liabilities End of Year
NFM NW BEG	Nonfarm Net Worth Beginning of Year
NFM_NW_END	Nonfarm Net Worth End of Year
TOT_ASSBEG	Farm & Nonfarm Assets Beginning of Year
TOTLIBBEG	Farm & Nonfarm Liabilities Beginning of Year
TOT_NWBEG	Farm & Nonfarm Net Worth Beginning of Year
TOT_ASSEND	Farm & Nonfarm Assets End of Year
TOTLIBEND	Farm & Nonfarm Liabilities End of Year
TOT_NWEND	Farm & Nonfarm Net Worth End of Year

106

~

•

4

ì

PCTEQ FARM PCTEQNONFM DETASTTOTL LTDETAST DETASTNFM ITCRDETAST AP PCTDET LT_PCTDET ITCRPCTDET DEBTPERCOW LT DETCOW **ITLTDETCOW** ITCRDETCOW DEBTPERACR LT DEBTACR ITLTDETACR ITCRDETACR **RE PURCH RE NETINV** MACHNETINV LVSTAPPREC **LVSTNETINV** RETAINERN TRANSFRTOT CONTRIBCAP APPREC TOT CH VAL EQ IMB ERROR CHGNW WITH CHG NW NO CHGNW NOFM NETCASHINC NETNOFRMIC NET OPACT SALES TOT PURCH_TOT NET INVACT MONBORITLT MONBOR ST **INCROPDEBT** DECROPDEBT PRIN_ITLT PRIN ST MONBOR NF INFLOW FIN **OUTFLOWFIN** NETFINACT NET RESERV ERROR PLANPAYLT PLANPAYIT PLANPAYST PLAN_OPRED PLAN NTRED PLAN PYMTS **PYMTMADELT PYMTMADEIT** PYMTMADEST PMTMADE AP MADE PYMTS FUTRPAYLT FUTRPAYIT

Farm Percent Equity Farm & Nonfarm Percent Equity Total Debt to Asset Ratio Long-term Debt to Asset Ratio Farm & Nonfarm Debt to Asset Ratio Intermediate & Current Debt to Asset Ratio Accounts Payable as a % of Total Debt Long-term Debt as a % of Total Debt Current & Intermediate Debt as a % of Total Debt Farm Debt Per Cow Long-term Debt Per Cow Intermediate & Long-term Debt Per Cow Intermediate & Current Debt Per Cow Farm Debt Per Acre Long-term Debt Per Acre Intermediate & Long-term Debt Per Acre Intermediate & Current Debt Per Acre **Total Real Estate Purchases** Real Estate Net Investment Machinery Net Investment Livestock Appreciation Livestock Net Investment **Retained Earnings** Total Nonfarm Noncash Transfers to Farm Contributed or Withdrawn Capital **Total Appreciation** Change in Valuation Equity Imbalance or Error Change in Net Worth with Appreciation Change in Net Worth without Appreciation Farm & Nonfarm Change in Net Worth with Appreciation Net Cash Farm Income Net Cash Nonfarm Income Net Provided by Operating Activities **Total Asset Sales Total Capital Purchases** Net Provided by Investing Activities Intermediate and Long-term Money Borrowed Short-term Money Borrowed Increase in Operating Debt Decrease in Operating Debt Intermediate & Long-term Principal Payments Short-term Principal Payments Nonfarm Money Borrowed Cash Inflow from Financing Cash Outflow for Financing Net Provided by Financing Activities Net Cash Provided from Reserves Imbalance or Error Long-term Planned Payments **Intermediate Planned Payments** Short-term Planned Payments **Operating Net Reduction Planned** Accounts Payable Net Reduction Planned **Total Planned Payments** Long-term Payments Made Intermediate Payments Made Short-term Payments Made Accounts Payable Payments Made **Total Payments Made** Long-term Future Planned Payments Intermediate Future Planned Payments

FUTPAYST FUTR OPRED FUTR NTRED FUTUREPYMT PYMTS COW PYMTS CWT PMTPCNTREC PYMTPCTMLK **PYMTMADCOW** PYMTMADCWT **PMTMADEREC PMTMADEMLK** DEBT PYMT NETPERSWTH AMTAVAIL PROJCFCR MADE PERC HAYTOT TDM TOTFOR ACR HAYDM ACR CS ACRE CSTDM ACRE OTHFRACRE TOTFRACRE CG ACRE OAT_ACRE WHT ACRE CORNFERTAC CORNSEEDAC CORNSPRAC SIL FERT SIL SEEDS SIL SPRAY CG FERT CG_SEEDS CG SPRAY HAYFERTACR HAYSEEDACR HAYSPRAYAC HAYFERTTDM HAYSEEDTDM HAYSPRYTDM PASFERTTIL PASSEEDTIL PASSPRATIL PASFERTTOT PASSEEDTOT PASSPRATOT FERT_ACRE SEEDS ACRE SPRAY ACRE CRPEXP ACR CORNEXPACR CSEXP_TDM CGEXP BU HAYEXPACR HAYEXPTDM PASEXPTILL PASEXPACRE MACH INTST MACH COST FUEL ACRE

Short-term Future Planning Payments Operating Net Reduction Planned for Future Accounts Payable Net Reduction Planned for Future **Total Future Payments Planned** Planned Payments Per Cow Planned Payments Per Cwt. Planned Payments as a % of Receipts Planned Payments as a % of Milk Receipts Payments Made Per Cow Payments Made Per Cwt. Payments Made as a % of Receipts Payments Made as a % of Milk Receipts Debt Payments Planned Used for Cash Flow Coverage Ratio Net Personal Withdrawals from Farm Amount Available for Debt Service Cash Flow Coverage Ratio Made Payments as % of Planned Payments Hay Total Tons Dry Matter **Total Forage Acres** Hay Crop Dry Matter Per Acre Corn Silage Tons Per Acre Corn Silage Tons Dry Matter Per Acre Other Forage Tons Per Acre Total Forage Tons Per Acre Corn Grain Bushels Per Acre Oats Bushels Per Acre Wheat Bushels Per Acre All Corn Fertilizer Expense Per Acre All Corn Seed Expense Per Acre All Corn Spray Expense Per Acre Corn Silage Fertilizer Expense Per Tons Dry Matter Corn Silage Seed Expense Per Tons Dry Matter Corn Silage Spray Expense Per Tons Dry Matter Corn Grain Fertilizer Expense Per Dry Shell Bushel Corn Grain Seed Expense Per Dry Shell Bushel Corn Grain Spray Expense Per Dry Shell Bushel Hay Fertilizer Expense Per Acre Hay Seed Expense Per Acre Hay Spray Expense Per Acre Hay Fertilizer Expense Per Ton Dry Matter Hay Seed Expense Per Ton Dry Matter Hay Spray Expense Per Ton Dry Matter Pasture Fertilizer Expense Per Tillable Pasture Acre Pasture Seed Expense Per Tillable Pasture Acre Pasture Spray Expense Per Tillable Pasture Acre Pasture Fertilizer Expense Per Total Pasture Acre Pasture Seed Expense Per Total Pasture Acre Pasture Spray Expense Per Total Pasture Acre Fertilizer Expense Per Tillable Acre Seed Expense Per Tillable Acre Spray Expense Per Tillable Acre Crop Expense Per Tillable Acre Corn Crop Expense Per Corn Acre Corn Silage Crop Expense Per Ton Dry Matter Corn Grain Crop Expense Per Dry Shell Bushel Hay Crop Expense Per Acre Hay Crop Expense Per Ton Dry Matter Pasture Crop Expense Per Tillable Pasture Acre Pasture Crop Expense Per Total Pasture Acre Interest on Machinery Investment **Total Machinery Cost** Fuel Expense Per Tillable Acre

MCHREPACRE MCHRENTACR MCHINT ACR MCHDEP ACR MCHCST ACR TILACRCOW FORACR COW FORDM COW COW_CHINV HEF1 CHINV HEF2 CHINV HEF3 CHINV **HEF1APPRE HEF2APPRE HEF3APPRE** COWTOTEND COW APPRE MILK COW DARYRECTOT MILKRECCOW CATTRECCOW CAFRECCOW DARYRECCOW MILKRECCWT CATTRECCWT CAFRECCWT DARYRECCWT OPCOST TOT INCOST TOT TOTCOSTPRD OPCOST COW INCOST COW TOTCST COW OPCOST CWT INCOST_CWT TOTCST_CWT NFINO COW NFIWTH COW NFINO CWT NFIWTH CWT DARYFEDTOT CONC COW RUF COW DARYFEDCOW CONC CWT RUF CWT DARYFEDCWT CONCPCTMLK FEEDCRPTOT FEEDCRPCOW FEEDCRPCWT FEEDPCTMLK BREED COW VET COW MLKMKT COW BEDING COW MLKSUP COW CATLES COW CUSBRD COW OTHLV COW BREED CWT VET_CWT

Machinery Repair & Vehicle Expense Per Tillable Acre Machinery Hire, Rent & Lease Expense Per Tillable Acre Machinery Interest Per Tillable Acre Machinery Depreciation Per Tillable Acre Machinery Cost Per Tillable Acre Tillable Acres Per Cow Forage Acres Per Cow Harvested Forage Dry Matter Per Cow Cow Change in Inventory without Appreciation Bred Heifer Change in Inventory without Appreciation Open Heifer Change in Inventory without Appreciation Calf Change in Inventory without Appreciation Bred Heifer Appreciation **Open Heifer Appreciation** Calf Appreciation Total End Cow Numbers, Including Leased Cows **Cow Appreciation** Pounds Milk Sold Per Cow **Total Dairy Receipts** Milk Receipts Per Cow Cattle Sale Receipts Per Cow Calf Sale Receipts Per Cow Total Dairy Receipts Per Cow Milk Receipts Per Cwt. Cattle Sale Receipts Per Cwt. Calf Sale Receipts Per Cwt. Total Dairy Receipts Per Cwt. Operating Cost of Producing Milk Purchased Inputs Cost of Producing Milk Total Cost of Producing Milk Operating Cost of Producing Milk Per Cow Purchased Inputs Cost of Producing Milk Per Cow Total Cost of Producing Milk Per Cow Operating Cost of Producing Milk Per Cwt. Purchased Inputs Cost of Producing Milk Per Cwt. Total Cost of Producing Milk Per Cwt. Net Farm Income Without Appreciation Per Cow Net Farm Income With Appreciation Per Cow Net Farm Income Without Appreciation Per Cwt. Net Farm Income With Appreciation Per Cwt. Total Purchased Dairy Feed Purchased Dairy Grain & Concentrate Expense Per Cow Purchased Roughage Expense Per Cow Purchased Dairy Feed Expense Per Cow Purchased Dairy Grain and Concentrate per Cwt. Purchased Roughage Expense Per Cow Purchased Dairy Feed Expense Per Cwt. Purchased Dairy Grain & Concentrate as a % of Milk Receipts Purchased Feed & Crop Expense Purchased Feed & Crop Expense Per Cow Purchased Feed & Crop Expense Per Cwt. Purchased Feed & Crop Expense as a % of Milk Receipts Breeding Expense Per Cow Veterinary Expense Per Cow Milk Marketing Expense Per Cow Bedding Expense Per Cow Milking Supplies Expense Per Cow Cattle Lease Expense Per Cow Custom Boarding Expense Per Cow Other Livestock Expense Per Cow Breeding Expense Per Cwt. Veterinary Expense Per Cwt.

MLKMKT_CWT	Milk Marketing Expense Per Cwt.
BEDING_CWT	Bedding Expense Per Cwt.
MLKSUP_CWT	Milking Supplies Expense Per Cwt.
CATLES_CWT	Cattle Lease Expense Per Cwt.
CUSBRD_CWT	Custom Boarding Expense Per Cwt.
OTHLV_CWT	Other Livestock Expense Per Cwt.
COW_AVGNO	Average Number of Cows
MILK_CWT	Hundredweight of Milk Sold
	,

CALCULATED FIELDS PRINTED ON PAGES 11-12 OF DFBS REPORT, STORED IN OLDCALC2.DBF

YEAR Data Year FARM NO Farm Number CAP PERWKR Farm Capital Per Worker CAP_PERCOW Farm Capital Per Cow CAP ACROWN Farm Capital Per Tillable Acre Owned Farm Capital Per Tillable Acre CAP PERTIL ASSETRATIO Asset Turnover Ratio MACH WKR Machinery Investment Per Worker MACHINVCOW Machinery Investment Per Cow MACH ACR Machinery Investment Per Tillable Acre **REINV COW** Real Estate Investment Per Cow **REINV ACR** Real Estate Investment Per Tillable Acre **OPERATORS** Operator/Manager Equivalent **Total Work Units** WORK UNITS COWS_WKR Cows Per Worker MILK_WKR Pounds Milk Sold Per Worker ACRE WKR Tillable Acres Per Worker WU WKR Work Units Per Worker Value of Operator(s) Labor (using \$ constant value per month) **OPLABVAL2** LABCOST Total Labor Cost LABMACHCST Total Labor and Machinery Cost OPLAB COW Value of Operator(s) Labor Value Per Cow FAMLAB COW Value of Family Labor Unpaid Per Cow HIRLAB COW Hired Labor Expense Per Cow LABCOSTCOW Total Labor Cost Per Cow MACHCSTCOW Total Machinery Cost Per Cow LABMACHCOW Labor and Machinery Cost Per Cow OPLAB CWT Value of Operator(s) Labor Per Cwt. FAMLAB CWT Value of Family Labor Unpaid Per Cwt. HIRLAB CWT Hired Labor Expense Per Cwt. Total Labor Cost Per Cwt. LABCOSTCWT MACHCSTCWT Total Machinery Cost Per Cwt. Labor and Machinery Cost Per Cwt. LABMACHCWT MISC REC Miscellaneous Accrual Operating Receipts **EXPLESSINT** Accrual Operating Expenses Less Interest Paid Net Accrual Operating Income NETOPINC AP_LESINT Change in Accounts Payable less Interest NET FLOW Net Cash Flow NET AVAIL Net Cash Available for Farm AVAIL INV Amount Available for Farm Investment OTHLV COW Other Livestock Receipts Per Cow CROPS COW Crop Receipts Per Cow MISREC_COW Miscellaneous Receipts Per Cow TOTREC COW Total Receipts Per Cow NODARY COW Nondairy Feed Expense Per Cow MCHRNT COW Machinery Rent and Lease Expense Per Cow MCHREP COW Machinery Repair Expense Per Cow FUEL_COW Fuel Expense Per Cow REPL COW Replacement Livestock Expense Per Cow FERT COW Fertilizer Expense Per Cow

SEEDS_COW SPRAY COW BLDG_COW TAXES COW RENT COW INSUR COW UTIL COW MISC_COW LESINT_COW NETINC COW REC CH COW CHAR COW EXP CH COW AP_CH COW **NETFLOWCOW** PERWTHCOW NET AVLCOW AVLINV COW PURCH COW OTHLV_CWT CROPS CWT MISREC CWT TOTREC CWT NODARY CWT MCHRNT CWT MCHREP_CWT FUEL CWT REPL CWT FERT CWT SEEDS CWT SPRAY CWT BLDG CWT TAXES CWT RENT CWT INSUR CWT UTIL CWT MISC_CWT LESINT CWT NETINC CWT REC CH CWT CHAR CWT EXP CH CWT AP CH CWT NETFLOWCWT PERWTHCWT NET_AVLCWT AVLINV CWT PURCH CWT **INFLOWSTOT** OUTFLOWTOT **OWN RENT** FULL PART DAIRY CASH IRREGULAR CUR DEFTAX INT DEFTAX LT DEFTAX NFM_DEFTAX BST COW BST CWT

Ŧ

Seed Expense Per Cow Spray Expense Per Cow Land, Building and Fence Repair Expense Per Cow Tax Expense Per Cow Real Estate Rent/Lease Expense Per Cow Insurance Expense Per Cow Utility Expense Per Cow Miscellaneous Expense Per Cow Expenses Less Interest Per Cow Net Accrual Operating Income Per Cow Change in Livestock & Crop Inventory Per Cow Change in Accounts Receivable Per Cow Change in Feed & Supply Inventory Per Cow Change in Accounts Payable Less Interest Per Cow Net Cash Flow Per Cow Net Family Withdrawals Per Cow Net Cash Available for Farm Per Cow Amount Available for Investment Per Cow Capital Purchases Per Cow Other Livestock Receipts Per Cwt. Crop Receipts Per Cwt. Miscellaneous Receipts Per Cwt. Total Receipts Per Cwt. Nondairy Feed Expense Per Cwt. Machinery Rent and Lease Expense Per Cwt. Machinery Repair Expense Per Cwt. Fuel Expense Per Cwt. Replacement Livestock Expense Per Cwt. Fertilizer Expense Per Cwt. Seed Expense Per Cwt. Spray Expense Per Cwt. Land, Building and Fence Repair Expense Per Cwt. Tax Expense Per Cwt. Real Estate Rent/Lease Expense Per Cwt. Insurance Expense Per Cwt. Utility Expense Per Cwt. Miscellaneous Expense Per Cwt. Expenses Less Interest Per Cwt. Net Accrual Operating Income Per Cwt. Change in Livestock & Crop Inventory Per Cwt. Change in Accounts Receivable Per Cwt. Change in Feed & Supply Inventory Per Cwt. Change in Accounts Payable Less Interest Per Cwt. Net Cash Flow Per Cwt. Net Family Withdrawals Per Cwt. Net Cash Available for Farm Per Cwt. Amount Available for Investment Per Cwt. Capital Purchases Per Cwt. Total Cash Inflows Total Cash Outflows Farm Coded Owner or Renter Farm Coded Full-time or Part-time Farm Coded Dairy or Cash-Crop Farm Coded Irregular or Incomplete Current Deferred Taxes Intermediate Deferred Taxes Long-term Deferred Taxes Nonfarm Deferred Taxes bST Expense Per Cow bST Expense Per Cwt.

FIELDS USED IN CALCULATION OF CURRENT PORTION FOR PAGE 4 OF DFBS REPORT, STORED IN OLDCP.DBF

YEAR	Data Year
FARM NO	Farm Number
LT BEG1	Long-Term Beginning Year Liability #1
LT BEG2	Long-Term Beginning Year Liability #2
LT BEG3	Long-Term Beginning Year Liability #3
LT BEG4	Long-Term Beginning Year Liability #4
LT BEG5	Long-Term Beginning Year Liability #5
LT_END1	Long-Term End Year Liability #1
LT ^{END2}	Long-Term End Year Liability #2
LT END3	Long-Term End Year Liability #3
LT ^{END4}	Long-Term End Year Liability #4
LT END5	Long-Term End Year Liability #5
IT BEG1	Intermediate Beginning Year Liability #1
IT BEG2	Intermediate Beginning Year Liability #2
IT_BEG3	Intermediate Beginning Year Liability #3
IT_BEG4	Intermediate Beginning Year Liability #4
IT_BEG5	Intermediate Beginning Year Liability #5
IT_BEG6	Intermediate Beginning Year Liability #6
IT_BEG7	Intermediate Beginning Year Liability #7
IT_BEG8	Intermediate Beginning Year Liability #8
IT_BEG9	Intermediate Beginning Year Liability #9
IT_END1	Intermediate End Year Liability #1
IT_END2	Intermediate End Year Liability #2
IT_END3	Intermediate End Year Liability #3
IT_END4	Intermediate End Year Liability #4
IT_END5	Intermediate End Year Liability #5
IT_END6	Intermediate End Year Liability #6
IT_END7	Intermediate End Year Liability #7
IT_END8	Intermediate End Year Liability #8
IT_END9	Intermediate End Year Liability #9
CP_LT_BEG	Long-Term Current Portion at Beginning of Year
CP_LT_END	Long-Term Current Portion at End of Year
CP_IT_BEG	Intermediate Current Portion at Beginning of Year
CP_IT_END	Intermediate Current Portion at End of Year

۲

•

ł

OTHER A.R.M.E. EXTENSION BULLETINS

EB No	Title	Author(s)
98-01	Estimation of Regional Differences in Class I Milk Values Across U.S. Milk Markets	Pratt, J.E., A.M. Novakovic, P.M. Bishop, M.W. Stephenson, E.M. Erba and C. Alexander
97-22	FISA A Complete Set of Financial Statements for Agriculture	LaDue, E.L.
97-21	New York Economic Handbook, 1998: Agribusiness Economic Outlook Conference	A.R.M.E. Staff
97-20	Farm Labor Regulations	Grossman, D.A.
97-19	1997 Farm Income Tax Management and Reporting Reference Manual	Smith, S.F. and C.H. Cuykendall
97-18	Lake Erie Grape Farm Cost Survey, 1991-1995	Shaffer, B. and G.B. White
97-17	LEAP, Lease Analysis Program A Computer Program for Economic Analysis of Capital Leases	LaDue, E.L.
97-16	Analyzing Capital Leases	LaDue, E.L.
97-15	Dairy Farm Business Summary, Eastern New York Renter Summary, 1996	Knoblauch, W.A. and L.D. Putnam
97-14	Dairy Farm Business Summary, Intensive Grazing Farms, New York, 1996	Conneman, G., C.Crispell, J. Grace, K. Parsons and L. Putnam
97-13	Fruit Farm Business Summary, Lake Ontario Region, New York, 1996	White, G.B., A.M. DeMarree and L.D. Putnam
97-12	Dairy Farm Business Summary, Northern New York Region, 1996	Milligan, R.A., L.D. Putnam, P. Beyer, A. Deming, T. Teegerstrom, C. Trowbridge and G. Yarnall
97-11	Dairy Farm Business Summary, Central Valleys Region, 1996	LaDue, E.L., S.F. Smith, L.D. Putnam, D. Bowne, Z. Kurdich, C. Mentis, T. Wengert and C.Z. Radick
97-10	"Maximizing the Environmental Benefits per Dollar Expended": An Economic Interpretation and Review of Agricultural Environmental Benefits and Costs	Poe, G.

To order single copies of ARME publications, write to: Publications, Department of Agricultural, Resource, and Managerial Economics, Warren Hall, Cornell University, Ithaca, NY 14853-7801. Visit our Web site at http://www.cals.cornell.edu/dept/arme/ for a more complete list of recent publications.